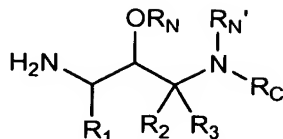


What is claimed is:

1. A compound of formula:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein one of  $\text{R}_N$  and  $\text{R}_{N'}$  is hydrogen and the other is  $-\text{C}(=\text{O})-(\text{CRR}')_{0-6}\text{R}_{100}$ ,  $-\text{C}(=\text{O})-(\text{CRR}')_{1-6}-\text{O}-\text{R}'_{100}$ ,  $-\text{C}(=\text{O})-(\text{CRR}')_{1-6}-\text{S}-\text{R}'_{100}$ ,  $-\text{C}(=\text{O})-(\text{CRR}')_{1-6}-\text{C}(=\text{O})-\text{R}_{100}$ ,  $-\text{C}(=\text{O})-(\text{CRR}')_{1-6}-\text{SO}_2-\text{R}_{100}$ ,  $-\text{C}(=\text{O})-(\text{CRR}')_{1-6}-\text{NR}_{100}-\text{R}'_{100}$ , or  $\text{Y}-\text{Z}-\text{X}-(\text{CH}_2)_{n7}-\text{CHC}(\text{O})-\text{R}_4$

wherein

$\text{R}_4$  is selected from the group consisting of H;  $\text{NH}_2$ ;  $-\text{NH}-$   $(\text{CH}_2)_{n6}-\text{R}_{4-1}$ ;  $-\text{NHR}_8$ ;  $-\text{NR}_{50}\text{C}(\text{O})\text{R}_5$ ;  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkyl- $\text{NHC}(\text{O})\text{R}_5$ ;  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}\text{R}_8$ ;  $-\text{O}-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkanoyl; OH;  $\text{C}_6-\text{C}_{10}$  aryloxy optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen,  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkyl,  $-\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ ,  $-\text{C}(\text{O})-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkoxy, or  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkoxy;  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkoxy; aryl  $\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkoxy;  $-\text{NR}_{50}\text{CO}_2\text{R}_{51}$ ;  $-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_4$  alkyl- $\text{NR}_{50}\text{CO}_2\text{R}_{51}$ ;  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ;  $-\text{CF}_3$ ;  $-\text{CF}_2-\text{CF}_3$ ;  $-\text{C}\equiv\text{CH}$ ;  $-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$ ;  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{1-4}-\text{R}_{4-1}$ ;  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{1-4}-\text{NH}-\text{R}_{4-1}$ ;  $-\text{O}-(\text{CH}_2)_{n6}-\text{R}_{4-1}$ ;  $-\text{S}-(\text{CH}_2)_{n6}-\text{R}_{4-1}$ ;  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{NHC}(\text{O})-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-6}-\text{R}_{52}$ ;  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{R}_{53}-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-4}-\text{R}_{54}$ ;

wherein

$n_6$  is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

$n_7$  is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

$\text{R}_{4-1}$  is selected from the group consisting of  $-\text{SO}_2-$   $(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8$  alkyl),  $-\text{SO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8$  alkyl),  $-\text{S}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_8$  alkyl),  $-\text{S}-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1-\text{C}_6$  alkyl),  $-\text{SO}_2-\text{NR}_{4-2}\text{R}_{4-3}$ ;  $-\text{CO}-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_2$  alkyl;  $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{4-3}\text{R}_{4-4}$ ;

R<sub>4-2</sub> and R<sub>4-3</sub> are independently H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl;

R<sub>4-4</sub> is alkyl, arylalkyl, alkanoyl, or arylalkanoyl;

R<sub>4-6</sub> is-H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>5</sub> is selected from the group consisting of C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, -NR<sub>6</sub>R<sub>7</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> heterocycloalkyl, C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> heteroaryl, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, -S-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -CONR<sub>6</sub>R<sub>7</sub>, -CO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryloxy; heteroaryl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> haloalkyl, or OH; heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkanoyl; aryl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups that are independently halogen, OH, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> haloalkyl; and -NR<sub>6</sub>R<sub>7</sub>; wherein

R<sub>6</sub> and R<sub>7</sub> are independently selected from the group consisting of H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkanoyl, phenyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>8</sub> is selected from the group consisting of -SO<sub>2</sub>-heteroaryl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-aryl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-heterocycloalkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl, -C(O)NHR<sub>9</sub>, heterocycloalkyl, -S-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -S-C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkanoyl, wherein

R<sub>9</sub> is aryl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or H;

R<sub>50</sub> is H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>51</sub> is selected from the group consisting of aryl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted

with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, cyano, heteroaryl,  $-NR_6R_7$ ,  $-C(O)NR_6R_7$ ,  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl, or  $-C_1-C_4$  alkoxy; heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_4$  alkoxy, halogen,  $C_2-C_4$  alkanoyl, aryl  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl, and  $-SO_2$   $C_1-C_4$  alkyl; alkenyl; alkynyl; heteroaryl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently OH,  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_4$  alkoxy, halogen,  $NH_2$ ,  $NH(C_1-C_6$  alkyl) or  $N(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)( $C_1-C_6$  alkyl); heteroarylalkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_4$  alkoxy, halogen,  $NH_2$ ,  $NH(C_1-C_6$  alkyl) or  $N(C_1-C_6$  alkyl)( $C_1-C_6$  alkyl); aryl; heterocycloalkyl;  $C_3-C_8$  cycloalkyl; and cycloalkylalkyl; wherein the aryl; heterocycloalkyl,  $C_3-C_8$  cycloalkyl, and cycloalkylalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 groups that are independently halogen, CN,  $NO_2$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy,  $C_2-C_6$  alkanoyl,  $C_1-C_6$  haloalkyl,  $C_1-C_6$  haloalkoxy, hydroxy,  $C_1-C_6$  hydroxyalkyl,  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_6$  thioalkoxy,  $C_1-C_6$  thioalkoxy  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, or  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy;

$R_{52}$  is heterocycloalkyl, heteroaryl, aryl, cycloalkyl,  $-S(O)_{0-2}-C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $CO_2H$ ,  $-C(O)NH_2$ ,  $-C(O)NH(alkyl)$ ,  $-C(O)N(alkyl)(alkyl)$ ,  $-CO_2-$  alkyl,  $-NHS(O)_{0-2}-C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $-N(alkyl)S(O)_{0-2}-C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $-S(O)_{0-2}$ -heteroaryl,  $-S(O)_{0-2}$ -aryl,  $-NH(arylalkyl)$ ,  $-N(alkyl)(arylalkyl)$ , thioalkoxy, or alkoxy, each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5

groups that are independently alkyl, alkoxy, thioalkoxy, halogen, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, alkanoyl, NO<sub>2</sub>, CN, alkoxycarbonyl, or aminocarbonyl;

R<sub>53</sub> is absent, -O-, -C(O)-, -NH-, -N(alkyl)-, -NH-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-, -N(alkyl)-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-, -S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-NH-, -S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-N(alkyl)-, -NH-C(S)-, or -N(alkyl)-C(S)-;

R<sub>54</sub> is heteroaryl, aryl, arylalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, CO<sub>2</sub>H, -CO<sub>2</sub>-alkyl, -C(O)NH(alkyl), -C(O)N(alkyl)(alkyl), -C(O)NH<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl, OH, aryloxy, alkoxy, arylalkoxy, NH<sub>2</sub>, NH(alkyl), N(alkyl)(alkyl), or -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-CO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 groups that are independently alkyl, alkoxy, CO<sub>2</sub>H, -CO<sub>2</sub>-alkyl, thioalkoxy, halogen, haloalkyl, haloalkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, alkanoyl, NO<sub>2</sub>, CN, alkoxycarbonyl, or aminocarbonyl;

X is selected from the group consisting of -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylidenyl optionally optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 methyl groups; and -NR<sub>4-6</sub>-; or

R<sub>4</sub> and R<sub>4-6</sub> combine to form -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n10</sub>-, wherein

n<sub>10</sub> is 1, 2, 3, or 4;

Z is selected from the group consisting of a bond; SO<sub>2</sub>; SO; S; and C(O);

Y is selected from the group consisting of H; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> haloalkyl; C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> heterocycloalkyl; C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl; OH; -N(Y<sub>1</sub>)(Y<sub>2</sub>); C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1 thru 3 substituents which can be the same or different and are selected from the group consisting of halogen, hydroxy, alkoxy, thioalkoxy, and haloalkoxy; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, and halogen; alkoxy; aryl optionally



substituted with halogen, alkyl, alkoxy, CN or NO<sub>2</sub>; arylalkyl optionally substituted with halogen, alkyl, alkoxy, CN or NO<sub>2</sub>; wherein

Y<sub>1</sub> and Y<sub>2</sub> are the same or different and are H; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 substituents selected from the group consisting of halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, and OH; C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl; C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkanoyl; phenyl; -SO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; or

Y<sub>1</sub>, Y<sub>2</sub> and the nitrogen to which they are attached form a ring selected from the group consisting of piperazinyl, piperidinyl, morpholinyl, and pyrrolidinyl, wherein each ring is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or halogen;

R<sub>1</sub> is -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>1-2</sub>-S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from halogen, OH, =O, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, -N(R)C(O)R'-, -OC(=O)-amino and -OC(=O)-mono- or dialkylamino, or

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, and mono- or dialkylamino, or

aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-aryl, -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-heteroaryl, or -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-heterocyclyl, where the ring portions of each are optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups independently selected from halogen,

-OH, -SH, -C≡N, -NR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>105</sub>, -CO<sub>2</sub>R, -N(R)COR', or  
-N(R)SO<sub>2</sub>R', -C(=O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>) alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-amino,  
-SO<sub>2</sub>-mono or dialkylamino, -C(=O)-amino, -C(=O)-  
mono or dialkylamino, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>) alkyl, or  
-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with 1, 2,  
or 3 groups which are independently a  
halogen, or

C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1,  
2, or 3 groups independently selected from  
halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>  
alkoxy, amino, -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl and mono- or  
dialkylamino, or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2,  
or 3 groups independently selected from  
halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>  
alkoxy, amino, mono- or dialkylamino and  
-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, or

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkynyl each of which is  
optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  
groups independently selected from  
halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>  
alkoxy, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl and mono- or  
dialkylamino; and

the heterocyclyl group is optionally further  
substituted with oxo;

R and R' independently are hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>2</sub> is selected from the group consisting of H; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl, optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  
substituents that are independently selected from  
the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, halogen, -OH,  
-SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>; wherein  
R<sub>1-a</sub> and R<sub>1-b</sub> are -H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

$-(CH_2)_{0-4}$ -aryl;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$ -heteroaryl;  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl;  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl;  $-CONR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ ;  $-SO_2NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ ;  $-CO_2H$ ; and  $-CO_2-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ;

$R_3$  is selected from the group consisting of H;  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 substituents independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_3$  alkyl, halogen,  $-OH$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-C\equiv N$ ,  $-CF_3$ ,  $C_1-C_3$  alkoxy, and  $-NR_{1-a}R_{1-b}$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$ -aryl;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}$ -heteroaryl;  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl;  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl;  $-CO-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ ;  $-SO_2-NR_{N-2}R_{N-3}$ ;  $-CO_2H$ ; and  $-CO-O-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ;

or

$R_2$ ,  $R_3$  and the carbon to which they are attached form a carbocycle of three thru seven carbon atoms, wherein one carbon atom is optionally replaced by a group selected from  $-O-$ ,  $-S-$ ,  $-SO_2-$ , or  $-NR_{N-2}-$ ;

$R_C$  is selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from the group consisting of  $R_{205}$ ,  $-OC=ONR_{235}R_{240}$ ,  $-S(=O)_{0-2}(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-SH$ ,  $-NR_{235}C=ONR_{235}R_{240}$ ,  $-C=ONR_{235}R_{240}$ , and  $-S(=O)_2NR_{235}R_{240}$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-3}-(C_3-C_8)$  cycloalkyl wherein the cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from the group consisting of  $R_{205}$ ,  $-CO_2H$ , and  $-CO_2-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -aryl;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -heteroaryl;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -heterocycloalkyl;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -aryl-heteroaryl;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -aryl-heterocycloalkyl;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -aryl-aryl;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -heteroaryl-aryl;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -heteroaryl-heterocycloalkyl;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -heteroaryl-heteroaryl;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -heterocycloalkyl-heteroaryl;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -heterocycloalkyl-heterocycloalkyl;  $-(CR_{245}R_{250})_{0-4}$ -

heterocycloalkyl-aryl;  $-[C(R_{255})(R_{260})]_{1-3}-CO-N-(R_{255})_2$ ;  
-CH(aryl)<sub>2</sub>; -CH(heteroaryl)<sub>2</sub>; -CH(heterocycloalkyl)<sub>2</sub>;  
-CH(aryl)(heteroaryl); cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or  
cycloheptyl ring fused to aryl, heteroaryl, or  
heterocycloalkyl wherein one carbon of the  
cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl is  
optionally replaced with NH, NR<sub>215</sub>, O, or S(=O)<sub>0-2</sub>,  
and wherein the cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or  
cycloheptyl group can be optionally substituted with  
1 or 2 groups that are independently R<sub>205</sub> or =O; -CO-  
NR<sub>235</sub>R<sub>240</sub>; -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl); C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkenyl optionally  
substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>205</sub> groups; C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>  
alkynyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>205</sub>  
groups;  $-(CH_2)_{0-1}-CH((CH_2)_{0-6}-OH)-(CH_2)_{0-1}-aryl$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-1}-CH(R_{C-6})-(CH_2)_{0-1}-heteroaryl$ ; -CH(-aryl or  
-heteroaryl)-CO-O(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl); -CH(-CH<sub>2</sub>-OH)-CH(OH)-  
phenyl-NO<sub>2</sub>; (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-OH; -CH<sub>2</sub>-NH-  
CH<sub>2</sub>-CH(-O-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>; -H; and  $-(CH_2)_{0-6}-$   
C(=NR<sub>235</sub>)(NR<sub>235</sub>R<sub>240</sub>); wherein  
each aryl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  
R<sub>200</sub>;  
each heteroaryl is optionally substituted with 1, 2,  
3, or 4 R<sub>200</sub>;  
each heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  
1, 2, 3, or 4 R<sub>210</sub>;  
R<sub>200</sub> at each occurrence is independently selected  
from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl  
optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>205</sub>  
groups; OH; -NO<sub>2</sub>; halogen; -CO<sub>2</sub>H; C≡N;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$   
CO-NR<sub>220</sub>R<sub>225</sub>;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-$   
CO-(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl);  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkynyl})$ ;  
 $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-(C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-aryl$ ;  
 $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-heteroaryl$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO-$

heterocycloalkyl;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-CO_2R_{215}$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-NR_{220}R_{225}$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO-(C_1-C_8 \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-SO_2-(C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H \text{ or } R_{215})-CO_2R_{215}$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H \text{ or } R_{215})-CO-N(R_{215})_2$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N-CS-N(R_{215})_2$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(-H \text{ or } R_{215})-CO-R_{220}$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-NR_{220}R_{225}$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-P(O)-(OR_{240})_2$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CO-N(R_{215})_2$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-CS-N(R_{215})_2$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{215})_2$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(R_{215})_2-COOH$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-S-(R_{215})_2$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-O-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$  optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 5 -F;  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl;  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2  $R_{205}$  groups;  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2  $R_{205}$  groups;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-N(H \text{ or } R_{215})-SO_2-R_{220}$ ; and  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7 \text{ cycloalkyl}$ ;

wherein each aryl group at each occurrence is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $R_{205}$ ,  $R_{210}$  or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $R_{205}$  or  $R_{210}$ ;

wherein each heterocycloalkyl group at each occurrence is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $R_{210}$ ;

wherein each heteroaryl group at each occurrence is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $R_{205}$ ,  $R_{210}$ , or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $R_{205}$  or  $R_{210}$ ;

$R_{205}$  at each occurrence is independently selected from the group consisting of  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl, halogen, -OH, -O-phenyl, -SH, -C $\equiv$ N, -CF $_3$ ,  $C_1-C_6$

alkoxy,  $\text{NH}_2$ ,  $\text{NH}(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ , and  $\text{N}-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6 \text{ alkyl})(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ;

R<sub>210</sub> at each occurrence is independently selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>205</sub> groups;  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>205</sub> groups;  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkynyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>205</sub> groups; halogen;  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy;  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  haloalkoxy;  $-\text{NR}_{220}\text{R}_{225}$ ; OH;  $\text{C}\equiv\text{N}$ ;  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>205</sub> groups;  $-\text{CO}-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $-\text{SO}_2\text{-NR}_{235}\text{R}_{240}$ ;  $-\text{CO-NR}_{235}\text{R}_{240}$ ;  $-\text{SO}_2-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ; and  $=\text{O}$ ; wherein

R<sub>215</sub> at each occurrence is independently selected from the group consisting of  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{aryl})$ ,  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl,  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkynyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$  cycloalkyl, and  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{heteroaryl})$ ,  $-(\text{CH}_2)_{0-2}-(\text{heterocycloalkyl})$ ; wherein the aryl group at each occurrence is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently R<sub>205</sub> or R<sub>210</sub>; wherein the heterocycloalkyl group at each occurrence is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>210</sub>; wherein each heteroaryl group at each occurrence is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>210</sub>;

R<sub>220</sub> and R<sub>225</sub> at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of  $-\text{H}$ ,  $-\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, hydroxy  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, amino  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl; halo  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl;  $-\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7$  cycloalkyl,  $-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_2 \text{ alkyl})-(\text{C}_3\text{-C}_7 \text{ cycloalkyl})$ ,  $-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6 \text{ alkyl})-\text{O}-(\text{C}_1\text{-C}_3 \text{ alkyl})$ ,  $-\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl,  $-\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkynyl,  $-\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple

- bond, -aryl, -heteroaryl, and -heterocycloalkyl; wherein the aryl group at each occurrence is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  $R_{270}$  groups, wherein
- $R_{270}$  at each occurrence is independently  $R_{205}$ ,  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  $R_{205}$  groups;  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  $R_{205}$  groups;  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  $R_{205}$  groups; halogen;  $C_1-C_6$  alkoxy;  $C_1-C_6$  haloalkoxy;  $NR_{235}R_{240}$ ; OH;  $C\equiv N$ ;  $C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  $R_{205}$  groups;  $-CO-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $-SO_2-NR_{235}R_{240}$ ;  $-CO-NR_{235}R_{240}$ ;  $-SO_2-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ ; and  $=O$ ; wherein the heterocycloalkyl group at each occurrence is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  $R_{205}$  groups; wherein each heteroaryl group at each occurrence is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  $R_{205}$  groups;
- $R_{235}$  and  $R_{240}$  at each occurrence are independently H, or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl;
- $R_{245}$  and  $R_{250}$  at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of H,  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,  $C_1-C_4$  hydroxyalkyl,  $C_1-C_4$  alkoxy,  $C_1-C_4$  haloalkoxy,  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl,  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl,  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl, aryl  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl, heteroaryl  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl, and phenyl; or
- $R_{245}$  and  $R_{250}$  are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of  $-O-$ ,  $-S-$ ,  $-SO_2-$ , and  $-NR_{220}-$ ;

$R_{255}$  and  $R_{260}$  at each occurrence are independently selected from the group consisting of H;  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  $R_{205}$  groups;  $C_2-C_6$  alkenyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  $R_{205}$  groups;  $C_2-C_6$  alkynyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  $R_{205}$  groups;  $-(CH_2)_{1-2}-S(O)_{0-2}-(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ ;  $-(CH_2)_{0-4}-C_3-C_7$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  $R_{205}$  groups;  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ -aryl;  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ -heteroaryl;  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ -heterocycloalkyl;  $-(C_1-C_4 \text{ alkyl})$ -heterocycloalkyl;  $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{265}-(CH_2)_{0-4}$ -aryl;  $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{265}-(CH_2)_{0-4}$ -heteroaryl; and;  $-(CH_2)_{1-4}-R_{265}-(CH_2)_{0-4}$ -heterocycloalkyl; wherein

$R_{265}$  at each occurrence is independently  $-O-$ ,  $-S-$  or  $-N(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})-$ ;

each aryl or phenyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $R_{205}$ ,  $R_{210}$ , or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $R_{205}$  or  $R_{210}$ ;

each heteroaryl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4  $R_{200}$ , each heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4  $R_{210}$ ;

$R_{100}$  and  $R'_{100}$  independently represent aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl,  $-\text{aryl}-W\text{-aryl}$ ,  $-\text{aryl}-W\text{-heteroaryl}$ ,  $-\text{aryl}-W\text{-heterocyclyl}$ ,  $-\text{heteroaryl}-W\text{-aryl}$ ,  $-\text{heteroaryl}-W\text{-heteroaryl}$ ,  $-\text{heteroaryl}-W\text{-heterocyclyl}$ ,  $-\text{heterocyclyl}-W\text{-aryl}$ ,  $-\text{heterocyclyl}-W\text{-heteroaryl}$ ,  $-\text{heterocyclyl}-W\text{-heterocyclyl}$ ,  $-\text{CH}[(CH_2)_{0-2}-O-R_{150}]-(CH_2)_{0-2}$ -aryl,  $-\text{CH}[(CH_2)_{0-2}-O-R_{150}]-(CH_2)_{0-2}$ -heterocyclyl or  $-\text{CH}[(CH_2)_{0-2}-O-R_{150}]-(CH_2)_{0-2}$ -heteroaryl, where the ring portions of each are



optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from

-OR, -NO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halogen, -C≡N, -OCF<sub>3</sub>, -CF<sub>3</sub>, -  
(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-P(=O)(OR)(OR'), - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>105</sub>,  
- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CONR<sub>102</sub>R'<sub>102</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub>  
alkyl), - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkenyl), - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-  
CO-(C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkynyl), - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>  
cycloalkyl), - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>110</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>120</sub>,  
- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>130</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>110</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>120</sub>,  
- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>130</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-R<sub>140</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-O-  
R<sub>150</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>105</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>  
alkyl), - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkyl), - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-  
(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl), - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(R<sub>150</sub>)-CO-O-  
R<sub>150</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(R<sub>150</sub>)-CO-N(R<sub>150</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-  
N(R<sub>150</sub>)-CS-N(R<sub>150</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(R<sub>150</sub>)-CO-R<sub>105</sub>,  
- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-NR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>105</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>140</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CO-  
(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-P(O)-(O-R<sub>110</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-  
O-CO-N(R<sub>150</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CS-N(R<sub>150</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-  
O-(R<sub>150</sub>), - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-R<sub>150</sub>'-COOH, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-S-(R<sub>150</sub>),  
- (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(R<sub>150</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-R<sub>105</sub>, - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>  
cycloalkyl, (C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>) alkenyl, and (C<sub>2</sub>-  
C<sub>10</sub>) alkynyl, or

R<sub>100</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3  
R<sub>115</sub> groups, or

R<sub>100</sub> is -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-S-  
(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), each of which is optionally  
substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>115</sub> groups, or

R<sub>100</sub> is C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2,  
or 3 R<sub>115</sub> groups;

W is -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-, -O-, -S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-, -N(R<sub>135</sub>)-, -CR(OH)- or -  
C(O)-;

R<sub>102</sub> and R<sub>102</sub>' independently are hydrogen, or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, aryl or -R<sub>110</sub>;

R<sub>105</sub> and R'<sub>105</sub> independently represent -H, -R<sub>110</sub>, -R<sub>120</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl), -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl chain with one double bond and one triple bond, or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with -OH or -NH<sub>2</sub>;  
or,

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from halogen, or

R<sub>105</sub> and R'<sub>105</sub> together with the atom to which they are attached form a 3 to 7 membered carbocyclic ring, where one member is optionally a heteratom selected from -O-, -S(O)<sub>0-2</sub>-, -N(R<sub>135</sub>)-, the ring being optionally substituted with 1, 2 or 3 independently selected R<sub>140</sub> groups;

R<sub>115</sub> at each occurrence is independently halogen, -OH, -CO<sub>2</sub>R<sub>102</sub>, -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy, -CO<sub>2</sub>-phenyl, -NR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>135</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl), -C(=O)R<sub>180</sub>, R<sub>180</sub>, -CONR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>105</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>105</sub>, -NH-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -NH-C(=O)-OH, -NH-C(=O)-OR, -NH-C(=O)-O-phenyl, -O-C(=O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -O-C(=O)-amino, -O-C(=O)-mono- or dialkylamino, -O-C(=O)-phenyl, -O-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)-CO<sub>2</sub>H, -NH-SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkoxy;

R<sub>135</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-(aryl), -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-(heteroaryl), or -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-2</sub>-(heterocyclyl);

R<sub>140</sub> is heterocyclyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, halogen, hydroxy, cyano, nitro, amino,

mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
haloalkoxy, amino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino(C<sub>1</sub>-  
C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, and =O;

R<sub>145</sub> is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or CF<sub>3</sub>;

R<sub>150</sub> is hydrogen, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>  
cycloalkyl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl  
with one double bond and one triple bond, -R<sub>110</sub>, -  
R<sub>120</sub>, or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4  
groups independently selected from -OH, -NH<sub>2</sub>,  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, R<sub>110</sub>, and halogen;

R<sub>150'</sub> is C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>  
cycloalkyl), C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl  
with one double bond and one triple bond, -R<sub>110</sub>, -  
R<sub>120</sub>, or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4  
groups independently selected from -OH, -NH<sub>2</sub>,  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, R<sub>110</sub>, and halogen;

R<sub>155</sub> is C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, -(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl)-(C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl),  
C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl with one  
double bond and one triple bond, -R<sub>110</sub>, -R<sub>120</sub>, or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4  
groups independently selected from -OH, -NH<sub>2</sub>,  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and halogen;

R<sub>180</sub> is selected from morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl,  
piperazinyl, piperidinyl, homomorpholinyl,  
homothiomorpholinyl, homothiomorpholinyl S-oxide,  
homothiomorpholinyl S,S-dioxide, pyrrolinyl and  
pyrrolidinyl, each of which is optionally  
substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups independently  
selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, halogen,

hydroxy, cyano, nitro, amino, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkoxy, amino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, mono(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkylamino(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>)alkyl, and =O;

R<sub>110</sub> is aryl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 R<sub>125</sub> groups;

R<sub>125</sub> at each occurrence is independently halogen, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, -OH, -C≡N, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl), -CO-NH<sub>2</sub>, -CO-NH-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or -CO-N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)<sub>2</sub>, or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently selected from C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, and mono- and dialkylamino, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with one, two or three of halogen;

R<sub>120</sub> is heteroaryl, which is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 R<sub>125</sub> groups; and

R<sub>130</sub> is heterocyclyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 R<sub>125</sub> groups.

2. A compound according to claim 1 wherein R<sub>N</sub> is hydrogen.

3. A compound according to claim 1 wherein R<sub>N'</sub> is hydrogen.

4. A compound according to claim 1 wherein

R<sub>1</sub> is -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-aryl, -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-heteroaryl, or -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl-heterocyclyl, where the ring portions of

each are optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups independently selected from halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -NO<sub>2</sub>, -NR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>105</sub>, -CO<sub>2</sub>R, -N(R)COR', or -N(R)SO<sub>2</sub>R', -C(=O)-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>) alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-amino, -SO<sub>2</sub>-mono or dialkylamino, -C(=O)-amino, -C(=O)-mono or dialkylamino, -SO<sub>2</sub>-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>) alkyl, or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups which are independently selected from halogen, or

C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl and mono- or dialkylamino, or

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, mono- or dialkylamino and -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, or

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkenyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkynyl each of which is optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups independently selected from halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl and mono- or dialkylamino; and the heterocyclyl group is optionally further substituted with oxo.

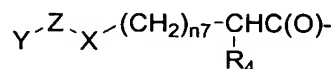
5. A compound according to claim 1 wherein

R<sub>2</sub> and R<sub>3</sub> are independently selected from H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 substituents selected from the group consisting of C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl,

halogen, -OH, -SH, -C≡N, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxy, and -NR<sub>1-a</sub>R<sub>1-b</sub>.

6. A compound according to claim 1 wherein  
R<sub>C</sub> is -(CR<sub>245</sub>R<sub>250</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-aryl, or -(CR<sub>245</sub>R<sub>250</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-heteroaryl,  
wherein aryl and heteroaryl are optionally  
substituted with 1, 2, or 3 R<sub>200</sub> groups.

7. A compound according to claim 2 wherein  
R<sub>N'</sub> is



wherein

R<sub>4</sub> is NH<sub>2</sub>; -NH-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n6</sub>-R<sub>4-1</sub>; -NHR<sub>8</sub>; -NR<sub>50</sub>C(O)R<sub>5</sub>; or -  
NR<sub>50</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>R<sub>51</sub>;

wherein

n<sub>6</sub> is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

n<sub>7</sub> is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

R<sub>4-1</sub> is selected from the group consisting of -SO<sub>2</sub>-  
(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl), -SO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkyl), -S-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub>  
alkyl), -S-CO-(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), -SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>4-2</sub>R<sub>4-3</sub>; -CO-  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl; -CO-NR<sub>4-3</sub>R<sub>4-4</sub>;

R<sub>4-2</sub> and R<sub>4-3</sub> are independently H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
cycloalkyl;

R<sub>4-4</sub> is alkyl, phenylalkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkanoyl, or  
phenylalkanoyl;

R<sub>5</sub> is cyclopropyl; cyclobutyl; cyclopentyl; and  
cyclohexyl; wherein each cycloalkyl group is  
optionally substituted with one or two groups that  
are C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, more preferably C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkoxy, more preferably C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>2</sub> alkoxy, CF<sub>3</sub>, OH, NH<sub>2</sub>,  
NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), halogen,

CN, or NO<sub>2</sub>; or the cycloalkyl group is substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently CF<sub>3</sub>, Cl, F, methyl, ethyl or cyano; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, -NR<sub>6</sub>R<sub>7</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> heterocycloalkyl, C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> heteroaryl, phenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, -S-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, -CO<sub>2</sub>H, -CONR<sub>6</sub>R<sub>7</sub>, -CO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, or phenyloxy; heteroaryl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> haloalkyl, or OH; heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkanoyl; phenyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups that are independently halogen, OH, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> haloalkyl; and -NR<sub>6</sub>R<sub>7</sub>; wherein

R<sub>6</sub> and R<sub>7</sub> are independently selected from the group consisting of H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkanoyl, phenyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, and phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>8</sub> is selected from the group consisting of -SO<sub>2</sub>-heteroaryl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl or halogen;, -SO<sub>2</sub>-aryl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-heterocycloalkyl, -C(O)NHR<sub>9</sub>, heterocycloalkyl, -S-C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkanoyl, wherein

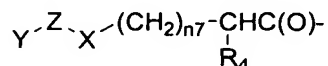
R<sub>9</sub> is phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or H;

R<sub>50</sub> is H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>51</sub> is selected from the group consisting of phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen, cyano, -NR<sub>6</sub>R<sub>7</sub>, -C(O)NR<sub>6</sub>R<sub>7</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> or -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy; heterocycloalkyl optionally

substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkanoyl, phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, and -SO<sub>2</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; heterocycloalkylalkyl optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkanoyl, phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, and -SO<sub>2</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; alkenyl; alkynyl; heteroaryl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently OH, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, NH<sub>2</sub>, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) or N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); heteroarylalkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, NH<sub>2</sub>, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) or N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); phenyl; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, and cycloalkylalkyl, wherein the phenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, and cycloalkylalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 groups that are independently halogen, CN, NO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkanoyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkoxy, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

8. A compound according to claim 3 wherein  
 R<sub>N</sub> is



wherein

R<sub>4</sub> is NH<sub>2</sub>; -NH-(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>n6</sub>-R<sub>4-1</sub>; -NHR<sub>8</sub>; -NR<sub>50</sub>C(O)R<sub>5</sub>; or -NR<sub>50</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>R<sub>51</sub>;



wherein

$n_6$  is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

$n_7$  is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

$R_{4-1}$  is selected from the group consisting of  $-\text{SO}_2-$  ( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_8$  alkyl),  $-\text{SO}-$  ( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_8$  alkyl),  $-\text{S}-$  ( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_8$  alkyl),  $-\text{S}-\text{CO}-$  ( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl),  $-\text{SO}_2-\text{NR}_{4-2}\text{R}_{4-3}$ ;  $-\text{CO}-\text{C}_1-\text{C}_2$  alkyl;  $-\text{CO}-\text{NR}_{4-3}\text{R}_{4-4}$ ;

$R_{4-2}$  and  $R_{4-3}$  are independently H,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_3$  alkyl, or  $\text{C}_3$ - $\text{C}_6$  cycloalkyl;

$R_{4-4}$  is alkyl, phenylalkyl,  $\text{C}_2$ - $\text{C}_4$  alkanoyl, or phenylalkanoyl;

$R_5$  is cyclopropyl; cyclobutyl; cyclopentyl; and cyclohexyl; wherein each cycloalkyl group is optionally substituted with one or two groups that are  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl, more preferably  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_2$  alkyl,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkoxy, more preferably  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_2$  alkoxy,  $\text{CF}_3$ , OH,  $\text{NH}_2$ ,  $\text{NH}(\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl),  $\text{N}(\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl) ( $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl), halogen, CN, or  $\text{NO}_2$ ; or the cycloalkyl group is substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are independently  $\text{CF}_3$ , Cl, F, methyl, ethyl or cyano;  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently halogen,  $-\text{NR}_6\text{R}_7$ ,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_4$  alkoxy,  $\text{C}_5$ - $\text{C}_6$  heterocycloalkyl,  $\text{C}_5$ - $\text{C}_6$  heteroaryl, phenyl,  $\text{C}_3$ - $\text{C}_7$  cycloalkyl,  $-\text{S}-\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_4$  alkyl,  $-\text{SO}_2-\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_4$  alkyl,  $-\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ ,  $-\text{CONR}_6\text{R}_7$ ,  $-\text{CO}_2-\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_4$  alkyl, or phenyloxy; heteroaryl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_4$  alkyl,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_4$  alkoxy, halogen,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_4$  haloalkyl, or OH; heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that are independently  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_4$  alkyl,  $\text{C}_1$ - $\text{C}_4$  alkoxy, halogen, or  $\text{C}_2$ - $\text{C}_4$  alkanoyl; phenyl optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, or 4 groups that are independently halogen,

OH, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> haloalkyl; and  
-NR<sub>6</sub>R<sub>7</sub>; wherein

R<sub>6</sub> and R<sub>7</sub> are independently selected from the group  
consisting of H, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkanoyl,  
phenyl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, and phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>8</sub> is selected from the group consisting of -SO<sub>2</sub>-  
heteroaryl optionally substituted with 1 or 2  
groups that are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl or  
halogen;, -SO<sub>2</sub>-aryl, -SO<sub>2</sub>-heterocycloalkyl,  
-C(O)NHR<sub>9</sub>, heterocycloalkyl, -S-C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkanoyl,  
wherein

R<sub>9</sub> is phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or H;

R<sub>50</sub> is H or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;

R<sub>51</sub> is selected from the group consisting of  
phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally  
substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that  
are independently halogen, cyano, -NR<sub>6</sub>R<sub>7</sub>,  
-C(O)NR<sub>6</sub>R<sub>7</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> or -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy;  
heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted  
with 1 or 2 groups that are independently  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
alkanoyl, phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, and -SO<sub>2</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>  
alkyl; heterocycloalkylalkyl optionally  
substituted with 1 or 2 groups that are  
independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy,  
halogen, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkanoyl, phenyl C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl,  
and -SO<sub>2</sub> C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl; alkenyl; alkynyl;  
heteroaryl optionally substituted with 1,  
2, or 3 groups that are independently OH,  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, NH<sub>2</sub>,  
NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) or N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
alkyl); heteroarylalkyl optionally  
substituted with 1, 2, or 3 groups that

are independently C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy, halogen, NH<sub>2</sub>, NH(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) or N(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); phenyl; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, and cycloalkylalkyl, wherein the phenyl; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl, and cycloalkylalkyl groups are optionally substituted with 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 groups that are independently halogen, CN, NO<sub>2</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkanoyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkoxy, hydroxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> thioalkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.

9. A compound according to claim 2 wherein

R<sub>N</sub>' is-C(=O)-phenyl, where the phenyl ring is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups independently selected from

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halogen, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>105</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CO-N(R<sub>150</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(R<sub>150</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-R<sub>105</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>105</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, (C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>)alkenyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>110</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>120</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>130</sub>, or (C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>)alkynyl.

10. A compound according to claim 3 wherein

R<sub>N</sub> is-C(=O)-phenyl, where the phenyl ring is optionally substituted with 1 or 2 groups independently selected from

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, halogen, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-CO-NR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>105</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-O-CO-N(R<sub>150</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-N(R<sub>150</sub>)-SO<sub>2</sub>-R<sub>105</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>-NR<sub>105</sub>R'<sub>105</sub>, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> cycloalkyl, (C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>)alkenyl, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>110</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>120</sub>, -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>0-4</sub>-R<sub>130</sub>, or (C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>)alkynyl.

11. A compound according to claim 1 selected from the group consisting of:

N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-D-alaninamide dihydrochloride	
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> [(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide trifluoroacetate	
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide hydrochloride	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-5-carboxamide	
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-L-alaninamide bis(trifluoroacetate)	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)propanamide hydrochloride	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(butylsulfonyl)propanoate dihydrochloride	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate dihydrochloride	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate dihydrochloride	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}methyl)propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate dihydrochloride	3-
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N\ (u) 1\ (d) -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride	
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropyl-N <sup>1</sup> -[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]isophthalamide hydrochloride	
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropyl-N <sup>1</sup> -[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]isophthalamide	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate	3-
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> [(methoxy)carbonyl]-D-alaninamide dihydrochloride	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-ethylbenzyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-({[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}methyl)propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethynylbenzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethynylbenzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-({[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzoate	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-{[(3-hydroxypropyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzoate hydrochloride	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-propylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-{[butyl(methyl)amino]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethynylbenzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)methyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethynylbenzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate hydrochloride	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-(5-formyl-2-thienyl)benzyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-bromo-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-({[(1 <i>R</i> )-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}sulfonyl)benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-isobutylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethynylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-{[(2 <i>R</i> )-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate hydrochloride	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-({[(1 <i>S</i> )-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}sulfonyl)benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-{[butyl(propyl)amino]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dibutylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-(3-hydroxyprop-1-yn-1-yl)benzyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-{[(2 <i>S</i> )-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-{[butyl(ethyl)amino]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5- (1,3-oxazol-2-yl) benzoate		
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl } propyl	3-	{ [cyclohexyl (methyl) amino] carbonyl } -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-1- ( { [3-(cyclopropylamino) benzyl] amino } methyl ) -3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) propyl	3-	[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-ethynylbenzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [3-(3-thienyl) benzyl] amino } methyl ) propyl	3-	[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [3-(trifluoromethyl) benzyl] amino } methyl ) propyl	3-	[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5- (1,3-oxazol-2-yl) benzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl } propyl	3-	[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5- (piperazin-1-ylsulfonyl) benzoate dihydrochloride
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [1-(3-iodophenyl) cyclopropyl] amino } methyl ) propyl	3-	[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-1- { [(3-sec-butylbenzyl) amino] methyl } -3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) propyl	3-	[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl } propyl	3-	[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5- (3-methylisoxazol-4-yl) benzoate hydrochloride
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl) cyclopropyl] amino } methyl ) propyl	3-	[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5- (1,3-oxazol-2-yl) benzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [1-(3-ethylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino } methyl ) propyl	3-	[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5- (1,3-oxazol-2-yl) benzoate



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-6-methylisonicotinate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl {[(cyclopropylmethyl)(propyl)amino]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(aminosulfonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-[(1Z)-prop-1-en-1-yl]benzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)benzoate hydrochloride	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}methyl)propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethynylbenzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}methyl)propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-1-{[(3-allylbenzyl)amino]methyl}-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate		
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ({ [1- (3-ethylphenyl) -1-methylethyl] amino} methyl) propyl	3-	
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5- (1,3-oxazol-2-yl) benzoate		
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-	
{ [ethyl (propyl) amino] carbonyl} -5-methylbenzoate		
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-1- ({ [3-(cyclopropylamino) benzyl] amino} methyl) -3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) propyl	3-	
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate		
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ({ [1- (3-ethynylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino} methyl) propyl	3-	
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-ethynylbenzoate		
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ({ [1- (3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl) cyclopropyl] amino} methyl) propyl	3-	
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate		
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ({ [3- (5-formyl-4-methyl-2-thienyl) benzyl] amino} methyl) propyl	3-	
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate		
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-isopropylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	5-	
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] nicotinate		
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- [{ [3- [(methylsulfonyl) amino] benzyl] amino} methyl] propyl	3-	
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate		
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-	
[(butylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate		
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ({ [3- (3-methylbutyl) benzyl] amino} methyl) propyl	3-	
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate		

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(biphenyl-3-ylmethyl)amino]methyl}-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-({[2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino}sulfonyl)benzoate hydrochloride	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethynylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(diallylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-({[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-5-[(propylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-methyl-5-{[methyl(propyl)amino]carbonyl}benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl <i>N</i> -(phenylsulfonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate hydrochloride	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(diethylamino) carbonyl] -5- (1,3-oxazol-2-yl) benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl <i>N</i> - [(benzylamino) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate trifluoroacetate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-pyridin-3-ylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] nicotinate 1-oxide	5-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [(3-(3-formyl-2-furyl) benzyl) amino] methyl} propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5- (1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-2-yl) benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(diethylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [(3-(ethylsulfinyl) benzyl) amino] methyl} propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl { [butyl (ethyl) amino] sulfonyl} propanoate	3-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-1- { [(3-cyanobenzyl) amino] methyl} -3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] propanoate hydrochloride	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
{[isobutyl(methyl)amino]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-pyridin-2-ylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl)amino)methyl]propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -(3-phenylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate trifluoroacetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-(ethylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)sulfonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate hydrochloride
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-1-({[3-(5-acetyl-2-thienyl)benzyl]amino}methyl)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[( <i>sec</i> -butylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate hydrochloride
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-	

ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-methyl-5-{ [methyl (2-phenylethyl) amino] carbonyl} benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({ [3-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl) benzyl] amino} methyl) propyl	3-[ (dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-methyl-5-{ [methyl (prop-2-yn-1-yl) amino] carbonyl} benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-{ [ethyl (methyl) amino] carbonyl} -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-{ [(dimethylamino) carbonyl] oxy} benzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-[ (dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-{ [benzyl (methyl) amino] carbonyl} -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-{ [sec-butyl (propyl) amino] carbonyl} -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({ [3-(4-methyl-2-thienyl) benzyl] amino} methyl) propyl	3-[ (dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[( {3-[(methoxycarbonyl) (methyl) amino] benzyl} amino) methyl] propyl	3-[ (dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-({ [3-(trifluoromethyl) benzyl] amino} methyl) -3-(2,3,5-trifluorophenyl) propyl	3-[ (dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-[ (diisobutylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

B No. 02-760-A  
Farmacia No. 01182.US1  
an No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-methyl-5-{[methyl(2-  
din-2-ylethyl)amino]carbonyl}benzoate  
-2-amino-3-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-1-{{[(3-  
methyl)propyl methylbenzoate hydrochloride  
-1-{{[(3-fluorophenyl)-1-{{[(3-aminocarbonyl

No. 02-760-A  
 macia No. 01182-US  
 n No. 00419-US-NEW  
 (1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-methyl-1-phenyl-2-ethylbenzyl amino] methyl] propyl  
 pyridin-2-ylethyl] amino] carbonyl] benzoate  
 (1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-1-[[3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-methylbenzoate hydrochlorid  
 (1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-1-[[3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-methylbenzoate hydrochlorid  
 (1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-1-[[3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-methylbenzoate hydrochlorid

(1R,2S)-2-amino-  
phenylbenzyl amino] methyl} propyl  
pyridin-2-ylethyl) amino] carbonyl} benzyl  
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)  
methoxybenzyl amino] methyl} propyl  
propylamino] carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate hydrochloride  
-2-amino-3-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-  
methyl} propyl  
benzoate phenyl)-1-{[(3-  
-3-(pyrr

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3-chloro-4-hydroxybenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 4-hydroxy-3-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[3-(methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl]benzoate

[illegible]

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[{(3-pyridyl)methyl}amino]methyl]propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-1-ethoxybutyl sulfonate hydrochloride

[illegible]

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)amino]-5-methylbenzoate  
 [(dimethylamino) sulfonyl]benzyl)amino]-1-[[6-methyl-3-  
 [(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-methylphenyl)-1-[[6-methyl-3-  
 (1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)amino]methyl}propyl  
 tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]methyl}propyl  
 carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate  
 N-(phenylacetyl)-3-[(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)amino]methyl}propyl

(dimethylamino) carbonyl  
(dipropylamino)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl) amino  
1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl) amino  
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate  
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[{(3-  
yl) amino] methyl] propyl N-(phenylacetyl)-3-[(1-  
yl) amino] alaninate  
3-(azepan-1-yl carbonyl)

(dipropylamino) carbonyl  
ethylbenzyl amino] methyl} propyl  
propylbutyl sulfonyl alaninate  
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-(((3-  
azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)-5-  
methyl} propyl  
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-(((3-  
methyl} propyl

ethylbenzyl  
propylbutyl sulfonylethylbenzyl  
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-diethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl  
ethylbenzyl  
methylbenzoate  
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-  
oxycarbonyl)amino]benzyl}amino)methyl}propyl  
oxycarbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate

methylbenzoate  
 [(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]benzyl  
 [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate

386

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	5-oxo-L-prolyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate hydrochloride
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	3-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
4-[[[(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl]oxy]-4-oxo-3-[[[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl]butanoic acid trifluoroacetate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	
[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzoate	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-[[[(2-methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl)-2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-ethynyl-N-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-ethynyl-N-(3-isopropylbenzyl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-isopropylbenzyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-[[[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-[[{(3-hydroxypropyl)amino)sulfonyl}-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-N-(3-propylbenzyl)isophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N'-butyl-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N',5-dimethylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-ethynyl-N-(3-ethynylbenzyl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-ethynyl-N-[(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)methyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[3-(5-formyl-2-thienyl)benzyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-bromo-N-(3-iodobenzyl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-[[{(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-methylethylamino)sulfonyl}-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-isobutylbenzyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-ethynyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropyl- <i>N</i> -[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]isophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-{[(2 <i>R</i> )-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-({[(1 <i>S</i> )-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}sulfonyl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -butyl- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> -propylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dibutyl- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[3-(3-hydroxyprop-1-yn-1-yl)benzyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-{[(2 <i>S</i> )-2-(hydroxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]sulfonyl}- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -butyl- <i>N'</i> -ethyl- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethynylbenzyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -cyclohexyl- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> ,5-dimethylisophthalamide

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl]-5-ethynyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropyl- <i>N</i> -[3-(3-thienyl)benzyl]isophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropyl- <i>N</i> -[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]isophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-(piperazin-1-ylsulfonyl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide dihydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[1-(3-iodophenyl)cyclopropyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3- <i>sec</i> -butylbenzyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-(3-methylisoxazol-4-yl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>4</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>4</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-6-methyl- <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -dipropylpyridine-2,4-dicarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -(cyclopropylmethyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> -propylisophthalamide

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-(aminosulfonyl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-{3-[(1Z)-prop-1-en-1-yl]benzyl}-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N',N'-dipropyl-5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)isophthalamide hydrochloride

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]-5-ethynyl-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl)-N-(3-allylbenzyl)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-ethyl-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methyl-N'-propylisophthalamide

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[3-(cyclopropylamino)benzyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-ethynyl-N-[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[3-(5-formyl-4-methyl-2-thienyl)benzyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-isopropylbenzyl)-N',N'-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-{3-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl}-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N'-butyl-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-[3-(3-methylbutyl)benzyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(biphenyl-3-ylmethyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-({[2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino}sulfonyl)-N',N'-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-ethynyl- <i>N</i> -[1-(3-isobutylisoxazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N,N</i> -diallyl- <i>N'</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[1-(2-isobutyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)cyclopropyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[1-(3-ethylphenyl)-1-methylethyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}- <i>N'</i> -propylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> ,5-dimethyl- <i>N'</i> -propylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -(phenylsulfonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -diethyl- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)isophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -[(benzylamino)carbonyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide trifluoroacetate (salt)
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropyl- <i>N</i> -(3-pyridin-3-ylbenzyl)isophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N',N'-dipropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide 1-oxide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N'-ethyl-N-[3-(3-formyl-2-furyl)benzyl]-5-methyl-N'-propylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-2-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N',N'-diethyl-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[3-(ethylsulfinyl)benzyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-{[butyl(ethyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-cyanobenzyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanamide hydrochloride
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N'-isobutyl-N',5-dimethylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-N-(3-pyridin-2-ylbenzyl)isophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-iodobenzyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -{3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzyl}- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -(3-phenylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide trifluoroacetate (salt)
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[3-(ethylsulfonyl)benzyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[3-(5-acetyl-2-thienyl)benzyl]- <i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -( <i>sec</i> -butyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> ,5-dimethyl- <i>N'</i> -(2-phenylethyl)isophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[3-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)benzyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> ,5-dimethyl- <i>N'</i> -prop-2-yn-1-ylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxybutyl]-N'-ethyl-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N',5-dimethylisophthalamide
3-[[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)methyl]phenyl dimethylcarbamate
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N'-benzyl-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N',5-dimethylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N'-(sec-butyl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methyl-N'-propylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-[3-(4-methyl-2-thienyl)benzyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
methyl {3-[[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)methyl]phenyl}methylcarbamate
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(2,3,5-trifluorophenyl)butyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropyl-N-[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]isophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N',N'-diisobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N',5-dimethyl-N'-(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)isophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-hydroxy- <i>N</i> -(3-iodobenzyl)-3-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)benzamide
5-oxo-D-prolyl- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> ', <i>N</i> '-dipropyl- <i>N</i> -(3-pyridin-4-ylbenzyl)isophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -{3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]benzyl}-5-methyl- <i>N</i> ', <i>N</i> '-dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)-5-methyl- <i>N</i> ', <i>N</i> '-dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> -(phenylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(azepan-1-ylcarbonyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methylbenzamide
methyl {3-[[[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)methyl]phenyl}carbamate
5-oxo-L-prolyl- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N</i> '-isobutyl-5-methylisophthalamide
4-[[[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-4-oxo-3-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}butanoic acid trifluoroacetate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(salt)	
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
{[ethyl(isopropyl)amino]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-(2-thienyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-
methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]sulfonyl}propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
{[isopropyl(methyl)amino]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
{[allyl(cyclopentyl)amino]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)benzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(1-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

methylhexyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- ({ [1-(aminocarbonyl) cyclohexyl] amino} methyl) -3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(2 <i>E</i> )-hex-2-en-1-ylamino] methyl} propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3- (4-fluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3-hydroxyisoxazole-5-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- [ ( { 3- [(1 <i>E</i> )-hex-1-en-1-yl] benzyl} amino) methyl} propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(isopropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} -3- (2-thienyl) propyl 3- (aminocarbonyl) -5- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-iodobenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl [3- (2-amino-2-oxoethoxy) phenyl] acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3- (3-bromophenyl) -1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(2-ethylhexyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-(6-methoxy-pyridin-3-yl)benzyl]amino}methyl)propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-(2,4-dimethoxy-pyrimidin-5-yl)benzyl]amino}methyl)propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-bromophenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (aminocarbonyl)biphenyl-4-yl]-4-oxobutanoate	4-[2'-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (dimethylamino)ethyl(ethyl)amino]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate	3-{[2-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-methyl-4 <i>H</i> ,6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[1,2- <i>a</i> ][4,1]benzoxazepine-4-carboxylate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (5-acetyl-2-thienyl)acetate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-1-{[(3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3- (aminocarbonyl) -5-
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-
[(diisopropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-
[(methylsulfonyl) amino] benzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (4-chlorophenyl) -1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3- (aminocarbonyl) -5-
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-iodobenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	[4- (2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl) phenyl] acetate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl] propanoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-methylbutyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3- (aminocarbonyl) -5-
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3- { [(1-methyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl) sulfonyl] amino} benzoate trihydrochloride
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- [(pentylamino) methyl] propyl	3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (4-fluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3- (aminocarbonyl) -5-
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-1- [(benzylamino) methyl] -3- (3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl) propyl	3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
{[cyclohexyl(ethyl)amino]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[2-({[(2,4-difluorophenyl)amino]carbonyl}oxy)ethyl]amino}methyl)propyl	
3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-{[(2 <i>S</i> )-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate
hydrochloride	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-bromophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2,8-dimethylquinoline-3-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(6-hydroxyhexyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(2 <i>R</i> )-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-{[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(4-phenylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	7-(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-1-yl)-5,6-dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(acetylamino)-4-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-({[2-(aminosulfonyl)ethyl]amino}methyl)-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[2-(ethylthio)ethyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-cyclohexyl-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[benzyl(cyanomethyl)amino]methyl}-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]methyl}-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(1-hydroxy-2-propylpentyl)benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	4-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	
[(methylsulfonyl)amino]butanoate trifluoroacetate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[[3-(1-benzothien-2-yl)benzyl)amino]methyl}-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	
3-(benzyloxy)isoxazole-5-carboxylate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[[cyclopropylmethyl)amino]methyl}-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	
N-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate trifluoroacetate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	
5-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)pentanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	
1-(2-furylmethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxylate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[[3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-hydroxypentyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
[(diethylamino)carbonyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
[(diethylamino)carbonyl]piperidine-1-carboxylate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-bromo-5-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl}propyl	4-
[(methylsulfonyl) amino] benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-bromophenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl}propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl] propanoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl}-3-(2-thienyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl] propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethoxypropyl) amino] methyl}propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino) methyl]-3-(2-thienyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl}propyl	2-hydroxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanoate hydrochloride
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl) amino] methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl}-3-[3-(trifluoromethoxy) phenyl]propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -ethyl- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide	
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(2-thienyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide	
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-{[(2-hydroxyethyl) (propyl) amino] sulfonyl}propanamide	
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N'-isopropyl-N',5-dimethylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide	
N-allyl-N'-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-cyclopentyl-N'-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-[3-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)benzyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)butyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-(1-methylhexyl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)cyclohexyl]-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[(2E)-hex-2-en-1-yl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-hydroxyisoxazole-5-carboxamide	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -{3-[(1 <i>E</i> )-hex-1-en-1-yl]benzyl}-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> -isopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(2-thienyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
2-(3-{2-[[ (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl] (3-iodobenzyl) amino]-2-oxoethyl}phenoxy) acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-bromophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(2-ethylhexyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[3-(6-methoxypyridin-3-yl)benzyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[3-(2,4-dimethoxypyrimidin-5-yl)benzyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(2-ethylbutanoyl)benzamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-bromophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-iodobenzyl) amino] methyl}propyl

4-[2'-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(aminocarbonyl)biphenyl-4-yl]-4-oxobutanoate
1-(3-{[[ (2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl] (3-ethylbenzyl) amino] carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoyl)-L-prolinamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-hydroxy-1-phenylpropyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- <i>N'</i> -ethyl- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-methyl-4 <i>H</i> , 6 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[1,2- <i>a</i> ][4,1]benzoxazepine-4-carboxamide
2-(5-acetyl-2-thienyl)- <i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)acetamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -diisopropyl-5-methylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(methylsulfonyl) amino]benzamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-iodobenzyl)-2-[4-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

yl) phenyl] acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-{[(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide trihydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -pentyl- <i>N</i> ', <i>N</i> '-dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -benzyl-5-methyl- <i>N</i> ', <i>N</i> '-dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> '-cyclohexyl- <i>N</i> '-ethyl- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methylisophthalamide
2-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)ethyl (2,4-difluorophenyl) carbamate
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-{[(2 <i>S</i> )-2-(methoxymethyl)pyrrolidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-bromophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2,8-dimethylquinoline-3-carboxamide  
 N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(6-hydroxyhexyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide  
 N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[(2R)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide  
 N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanamide  
 N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl)amino]sulfonylbenzamide  
 N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-(4-phenylbutyl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide  
 N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-7-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-N-(3-iodobenzyl)-5,6-dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxamide  
 3-(acetylamino)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-difluorophenyl-2-methylbenzamide  
 N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[2-(aminosulfonyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide  
 N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide  
 N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide  
 N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxybutyl]-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-butoxypropyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-{[2-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperidin-1-yl]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzamide	
methyl	N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}- $\beta$ -alaninate
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(1-hydroxy-2-propylpentyl)benzamide	
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -benzyl-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]butanamide trifluoroacetate (salt)	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[3-(1-benzothien-2-yl)benzyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(benzyloxy)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)isoxazole-5-carboxamide	
1-(3-{[[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]carbonyl}-5-methylbenzoyl)-D-prolinamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-(1H-pyrazol-1-	



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

yl)pentanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-1-(2-furylmethyl)-5-oxopyrrolidine-3-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-2-ethyl- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)hexanamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(5-hydroxypentyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylpiperidine-1,3-dicarboxamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -diethyl- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)piperidine-1,3-dicarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(pentafluorophenyl)butyl]-5-bromo- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropyl- <i>N</i> -[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]isophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-bromophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(2-thienyl)butyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethoxypropyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(2-thienyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> -benzyl-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-4-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(phenylsulfonyl)butanamide hydrochloride	
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methylbutyl)- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide	
$N^1$ -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]butyl}- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3-bromophenyl)propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(1,3-diphenylpropyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(1 <i>S</i> )-1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(3 <i>S</i> )-2-oxoazepan-3-yl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	5-(cyclohexylamino)-5-oxopentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-(3-methylphenyl)propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	N- [(2-
propylpentyl) sulfonyl] - $\beta$ -alaninate trifluoroacetate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3- (1,3-thiazol-2-yl) benzoate
dihydrochloride	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (2-furyl) -1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-methyl (phenyl) amino] propyl} amino] methyl} propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} -3- (4-methylphenyl) propyl	3- (aminocarbonyl) -5-
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	5-oxo-1- (2-
thienylmethyl) pyrrolidine-3-carboxylate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	4- [(butylthio) methyl] -5-
methyl-2-furoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3- { [(2-
hydroxyethyl) amino] sulfonyl} benzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	N- [3-
(trifluoromethyl) benzoyl] glycinate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-methylcyclohexyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	4- (2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-
yl) benzoate	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-(1 <i>H</i> -pyrrol-1-yl)benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 1,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiopyrano[4,3- <i>b</i> ]indole-8-carboxylate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-oxo-4-{[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}butanoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-bromophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4,5-dimethyl-2-(1 <i>H</i> -pyrrol-1-yl)thiophene-3-carboxylate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(2 <i>S</i> )-2-hydroxypropyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(1 <i>R</i> )-1-methylpropyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 2-chloro-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzoate hydrochloride	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-hydroxy-6-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl)pyridine-2-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(1,3-dicyclohexylpropyl)amino]methyl}-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2,2'-bithiophene-5-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-1-yl)butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2,3-dihydroxy-4-[(4-methoxyphenyl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(2-thienyl)propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-({[2-(aminocarbonyl)-1 <i>H</i> -indol-6-	

yl]amino}methyl)-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3-bromophenyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]glycinate	N-[4-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 2-(1-oxo-1,3-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -isoindol-2-yl)butanoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl dichlorobenzoyl]glycinate	N-(3,4-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (methylsulfonyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate	3-chloro-4-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(1-ethylpropyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[( [{(5 <i>R</i> )-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl}amino)methyl]propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (trifluoromethyl)pyrazolo[1,5- <i>a</i> ]pyrimidine-2-carboxylate	5-methyl-7-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl N-[(methylthio)acetyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate hydrochloride	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(2,3-dimethylcyclohexyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4,5-dimethoxy-1-benzothiophene-2-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[{(5 <i>S</i> )-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl]amino)methyl]propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-(3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-triazolidin-4-yl)benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]propanoate hydrochloride
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(2-methylcyclohexyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(2-{4-[(3-chlorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}ethyl)amino]methyl}-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-(3-thienyl)butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-[3-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butanoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{ [(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}-3-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({ [1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-(methylthio)propyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,3-benzotriazol-1-yl)hexanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-1-{ [(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-{ [(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-{ [(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}butanoate trifluoroacetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -isoindol-2-yl)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-hydroxypropyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({ [1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	3-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]sulfonyl}propanoate hydrochloride
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	5-(benzylthio)nicotinate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	6-chloro-3-methyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxylate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	1H-benzimidazole-2-carboxylate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-cyclohexyl-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-1-benzofuran-5-carboxylate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(4-methylcyclohexyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyridine-6-carboxylate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-(2-thienyl)butanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl methylphenyl) -4-oxobutanoate	4 - (2-hydroxy-5-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3-phenoxybenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl [(aminocarbonyl) amino] benzoate	4 -
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [(1 <i>S</i> ) -1-(hydroxymethyl) -3- (methylthio) propyl] amino} methyl) propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	3 -
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 7-hydroxy-4-oxochromane-2-carboxylate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [(1 <i>S</i> ) -1-(hydroxymethyl) -3-methylbutyl] amino} methyl) propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	3 -
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [(1 <i>R</i> ) -1-(hydroxymethyl) propyl] amino} methyl) propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	3 -
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(1-methyl-3-phenylpropyl) amino] methyl} propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	3 -
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] - <i>N</i> - (3,3-dimethylbutyl) -5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide	
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> - [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3-bromophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] - <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -benzyl- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide	
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] -5-methyl- <i>N</i> - (3-methylbutyl) - <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide	
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] - <i>N</i> - (1,3-diphenylpropyl) -5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>S</i> )-1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -[(3 <i>S</i> )-2-oxoazepan-3-yl]- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -cyclohexyl- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)pentanediamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methylphenyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -[(2-propylpentyl)sulfonyl]-β-alaninamide trifluoroacetate (salt)
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(1,3-thiazol-2-yl)benzamide dihydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(2-furyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -{3-[methyl(phenyl)amino]propyl}- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-methylphenyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-oxo-1-(2-thienylmethyl)pyrrolidine-3-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-[(butylthio)methyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methyl-2-furamide

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-{[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -(3-methylcyclohexyl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl)benzamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(1 <i>H</i> -pyrrol-1-yl)benzamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-1,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiopyrano[4,3- <i>b</i> ]indole-8-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> -[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]succinamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-bromophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -(3-methylbutyl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4,5-dimethyl-2-(1 <i>H</i> -pyrrol-1-yl)thiophene-3-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[(2 <i>S</i> )-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-[(1R)-1-methylpropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-chloro-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(methylsulfonyl)benzamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)butyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-{methyl[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino}benzamide hydrochloride
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-hydroxy-6-(1-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl)pyridine-2-carboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(1,3-dicyclohexylpropyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2,2'-bithiophene-5-carboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)butanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2,3-dihydroxy-N'-(4-methoxyphenyl)succinamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)butyl]-N-benzyl-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butyl}-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(2-thienyl)butyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -benzyl-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-[2-(aminocarbonyl)-1H-indol-6-yl]-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3-bromophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-benzyl-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(1-oxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)butanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-chloro-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(methylsulfonyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(1-ethylpropyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-{[(5R)-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl}-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methyl-7-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine-2-carboxamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -[(methylthio)acetyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide hydrochloride
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(2,3-dimethylcyclohexyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4,5-dimethoxy-1-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

benzothiophene-2-carboxamide
$N^1$ -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl}- $N^1$ -(3-methylbutyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -{[(5 <i>S</i> )-3-ethyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-5-yl]methyl}-5-methyl- $N',N'$ -dipropylisophthalamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-triazolidin-4-yl)- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)benzamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-2-hydroxy- $N$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]propanamide hydrochloride
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- $N$ -(2-methylcyclohexyl)- $N',N'$ -dipropylisophthalamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -(2-{4-[(3-chlorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl}ethyl)-5-methyl- $N',N'$ -dipropylisophthalamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-(3-thienyl)butanamide
$N^1$ -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl}- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butanamide
$N^1$ -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]butyl}-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-(methylthio)propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-(1H-1,2,3-benzotriazol-1-yl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)hexanamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[[1-(propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl]propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-[[trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]butanamide trifluoroacetate (salt)
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2H-isoindol-2-yl)acetamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -benzyl-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-3-[[2-hydroxyethyl)(propyl)amino]sulfonyl]-N-(3-



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

methoxybenzyl)propanamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-(benzylthio)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)nicotinamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-5-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-6-chloro- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-methyl-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-benzoxazole-5-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazole-2-carboxamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-6-hydroxy-4,7-dimethoxy-1-benzofuran-5-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -(4-methylcyclohexyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3- <i>a</i> ]pyridine-6-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-4-oxo-4-(2-thienyl)butanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -benzyl-5-methyl- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(2-hydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-phenoxybenzamide

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

4-[(aminocarbonyl)amino]-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)benzamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-(methylthio)propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-7-hydroxy-4-oxochromane-2-carboxamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-3-methylbutyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-(1-methyl-3-phenylpropyl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 2-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxylate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-[3-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (pentylamino)propanoate	3-oxo-3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-1-{[(3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl] propanoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl) -1- {[(3-	3-
methylbutyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl] propanoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- {[(3-	3-
ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
dioximidazolidin-1-yl) -2- {[(1-	3- (4,4-dimethyl-2,5-
propylbutyl) sulfonyl] methyl} propanoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- {[(3-	4- {[(4-
ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
(acetyl amino) phenyl] amino} -4-oxobutanoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- {[(3-	
ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
3- (1-cyanoethyl) benzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- {[(3-	
thiadiazol-2-yl) amino] butanoate	4-oxo-4- [(5-phenyl-1,3,4-
(1R,2S) -2-amino-1- [(benzylamino) methyl] -3- [3-	
(trifluoromethoxy) carbonyl] benzoate	3- (aminocarbonyl) -5-
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] propyl	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- {[(2- (2-oxo-2-	3-
pyrrolidin-1-ylethoxy) phenyl] amino] methyl} propyl	
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (4-chlorophenyl) -1- {[(3-	3- (aminocarbonyl) -5-
methylbutyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- {[(3-	
ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2-
thienyl) acetate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-1- [(benzylamino) methyl] -3- (4-	
chlorophenyl) propyl	3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-
methylbenzoate	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	5-hex-1-yn-1-yl nicotinate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-bromophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-methoxyisoxazole-5-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2,3-dimethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indole-7-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-3-yl)(oxo)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	[5-(4-methylphenyl)-2 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-2-yl]acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-1-{[(3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl [(dipropylamino) sulfonyl] propanoate	3-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methylbutyl) amino] methyl}-3-(2-thienyl) propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 4-carboxylate	5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino) methyl]-3-(4-fluorophenyl) propyl methylbenzoate	3-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl <i>N</i> -pentylglycinate	<i>N</i> -[(methylsulfonyl) acetyl]-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl methoxybenzoyl) glycinate	<i>N</i> -(4-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl difluorobenzoyl) glycinate	<i>N</i> -(2,6-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl oxobutanoate	4-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-3-yl)-4-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl thiadiazol-2-yl) amino]-4-oxobutanoate	4-[(5-benzyl-1,3,4-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanoate	4-(3-fluoro-4-
ethyl 4-{[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-({3-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}oxy) butyl] amino} piperidine-1-carboxylate	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-(2-fluorobenzoyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(4-chlorophenyl)propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(4-morpholin-4-ylphenyl)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-[benzyl(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(2,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-[(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[hydroxy(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-5-methylbenzoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 5-(ethylthio)nicotinate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 4-[4-(2-furoyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-oxobutanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 3-oxoisindoline-1-carboxylate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 3-(ethylthio)benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 3-(ethylthio)benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl thieno[2,3-b]quinoline-2-carboxylate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 3-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzoate hydrochloride
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-fluorophenyl]propyl
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 2-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 2-hydroxy-4-(3-furoyl(methyl)amino)benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 3-(3,5-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(cycloheptylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[[3-(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl]-3-(4-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

methylphenyl)propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate hydrochloride	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	5-hydroxy-1 <i>H</i> -indole-2-
carboxylate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2,2-dimethylchromane-8-
carboxylate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	6-benzylpyrazine-2-
carboxylate 4-oxide	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	{2-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]ethyl}carbamate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-
oxobutanoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-
dihydrophthalazine-1-carboxylate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-	



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl benzodioxepine-7-carboxylate	3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl [4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl) phenoxy] acetate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(2-furyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 5-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-6-carboxylate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl) amino] methyl} propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 5-(dipropylamino)-5-oxopentanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 6-fluoro-2-hydroxyquinoline-4-carboxylate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 4-oxo-4-(2-thienyl) butanoate	
(1R,2R)-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl}-3-(phenylthio) propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl] amino} methyl) propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(1R,2S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylbutyl] amino} methyl) propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 2- (phenoxy methyl) benzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 5- [(2,4-difluorophenyl) amino] -5-oxopentanoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 5- [(4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-yl) amino] -5-oxopentanoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- (3-methoxybenzoyl) -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- [3- (benzyloxy) phenyl] -1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- (aminocarbonyl) -5- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 4- (3,4-dichlorophenyl) -4-oxobutanoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} -3- [4- (methoxycarbonyl) phenyl] propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 5- [(4-acetylphenyl) amino] -5-oxopentanoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- [4- (benzyloxy) phenyl] -1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2R) -2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} -3- (phenylthio) propyl 3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- ({2- [(methylamino) carbonyl] phenyl} thio) propanoate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} -3-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

phenylpropyl 3-[(1-propylbutyl)thio]propanoate hydrochloride
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[2-({[(3-methoxyphenyl)amino]carbonyl}oxy)ethyl]amino}methyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-yl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-[3-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl}- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> -pentylmalonamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methylbutyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-{[(1-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

propylbutyl)sulfonyl)methyl}propanamide
<i>N'</i> -[4-(acetylamino)phenyl]- <i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)succinamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(1-cyanoethyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)benzamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> -(5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)succinamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]butyl}- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -benzyl- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -[2-(2-oxo-2-pyrrolidin-1-ylethoxy)phenyl]- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-(1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-2-thienyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -benzyl-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-hex-1-yn-1-ylnicotinamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-bromophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methylbutyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-methoxyisoxazole-5-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2,3-dimethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indole-7-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-

hydroxybutyl]-4-(3-chlorophenyl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-4-oxobutanamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-3-yl)-2-oxoacetamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-(3-methylbutyl)- $N',N'$ -dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-methylphenyl)butyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -benzyl- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-2 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-2-yl]acetamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(2-thienyl)butyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methylbutyl)- $N^3,N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-4-carboxamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-benzyl-5-methyl- $N',N'$ -dipropylisophthalamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)- $N^2$ -[(methylsulfonyl)acetyl]- $N^2$ -pentylglycinamide

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-3-yl)-4-oxobutanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -(5-benzyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)succinamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide
ethyl 4-([(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(2-fluorobenzoyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrole-2-carboxamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -benzyl- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butyl}- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)butyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -(3-methylbutyl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(4-morpholin-4-ylphenyl)acetamide
<i>N</i> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]butyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -benzyl- <i>N'</i> -(1-cyclopropylethyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)succinamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxybutyl]-3-(2,5-dimethylbenzoyl)-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methylbenzamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N'-(2-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)succinamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-[hydroxy(2-methylphenyl)methyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methylbenzamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-(ethylthio)nicotinamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-[4-(2-furoyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-oxobutanamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-benzyl-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-oxoisindoline-1-carboxamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(ethylthio)benzamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)thieno[2,3- <i>b</i> ]quinoline-2-carboxamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)benzamide hydrochloride
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -benzyl-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-(2-{[[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]carbonyl}phenyl)-N-methyl-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

2-furamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -cycloheptyl-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-methylphenyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide hydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-hydroxy-1 <i>H</i> -indole-2-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2,2-dimethylchromane-8-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-6-benzyl- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)pyrazine-2-carboxamide 4-oxide
2-({[[ (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl] (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] carbonyl} amino)- <i>N</i> , <i>N</i> -dipropylethanesulfonamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>R</i> )-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -benzyl-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

oxobutanamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)butyl]- $N^1$ -benzyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazine-1-carboxamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3,4-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -1,5-benzodioxepine-7-carboxamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-[4-(2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl)phenoxy]- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)acetamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(2-furyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methyl-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrothieno[2,3- <i>d</i> ]pyrimidine-6-carboxamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methylbutyl)- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-chloro-5-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N'$ , $N'$ -dipropylpentanediamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-6-fluoro-2-hydroxyquinoline-4-carboxamide
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-oxo-4-(2-thienyl)butanamide
$N^3$ -{[[ (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl] (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] carbonyl}- $N^1$ , $N^1$ -dipropyl-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

$\beta$ -alaninamide	
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(phenylthio)butyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide	
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -[(1 <i>R</i> )-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylpropyl]-5-methyl- $N'$ , $N'$ -dipropylisophthalamide	
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -[(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methylbutyl]-5-methyl- $N'$ , $N'$ -dipropylisophthalamide	
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(phenoxyethyl)benzamide	
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N'$ -(2,4-difluorophenyl)- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)pentanediamide	
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N'$ -(4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-yl)- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)pentanediamide	
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(3-methoxybenzoyl)- $N$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methylbenzamide	
$N^1$ -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-[3-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl}- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide	
$N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-oxobutanamide	
methyl	4-{(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i> )-2-amino-4-[(3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}(3-methoxybenzyl)amino)-3-hydroxybutyl}benzoate
$N'$ -(4-acetylphenyl)- $N$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)pentanediamide	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(phenylthio)butyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
2-[(3-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-3-oxopropyl)thio]-N-methylbenzamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)thio]propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N'-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)succinamide
N <sup>2</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
2-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-5-hydroxybutyl]{3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl}aminoethyl 3-(benzyloxy)benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methylpropyl 3-(benzyloxy)benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)amino]methylpropyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(pentafluorophenyl)-1-[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]methylpropyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methylpropyl 4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-3-oxobutanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl-3-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propyl	3-
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(piperidin-3-ylsulfonyl)benzoate dihydrochloride
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	6-chloro-4-hydroxyquinoline-2-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-(2-thienyl)propyl	5-(dipropylamino)-5-oxopentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-4-methylpentyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(6-oxo-3-phenylpyridazin-1(6 <i>H</i> )-yl)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-{4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(4-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(2-chlorophenoxy)propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -(4-chlorobenzoyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-1- {[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate hydrochloride	3-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3- ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-(4-methylphenyl)-4- oxobutanoate	4-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3- ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-oxo-4-{[3- (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}butanoate	4-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-{[(3- methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3- ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (5-pyridin-2-yl-2 <i>H</i> -tetrazol- 2-yl)acetate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3- (3-methylphenyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3- ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl isoxazole-5-carboxylate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3- ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (3,5- dimethoxyphenoxy)acetate	(3,5-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3- ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-(2,5-dimethyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrol-1- yl)-3-hydroxybenzoate	4-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-bromophenyl)-1-{[(3- methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 5-(dipropylamino)-5- oxopentanoate	5-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3- ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-{[5-(cyclopentylmethyl)- 1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]amino}-4-oxobutanoate	4-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-[3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(3-oxo-1,2-benzisothiazol-2(3 <i>H</i> )-yl)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[1-methyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrol-3-yl]amino}methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-(2-naphthyl)-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4,6-diethoxypyridine-2-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-(5-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-({[2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino}sulfonyl)benzoate hydrochloride
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-methyl-5-(4-methylbenzoyl)benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(piperazin-1-ylsulfonyl)benzoate hydrochloride

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[[{2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}amino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl methylbenzoate	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethyl]amino)methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(4-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)-1-({[3-methylbutyl]amino)methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-ethylbenzyl]amino)methyl}propyl 3-(3-oxo-2,1-benzisothiazol-1(3H)-yl)propanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-ethylbenzyl]amino)methyl}propyl (2,6-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)acetate	5-(dipropylamino)-5-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[[{3-methoxybenzyl}amino)methyl]-3-(4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propyl oxopentanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-ethylbenzyl]amino)methyl}propyl 4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-ethylbenzyl]amino)methyl}propyl 5-oxo-5-[(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)amino]pentanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-ethylbenzyl]amino)methyl}propyl [2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl]acetate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-ethylbenzyl]amino)methyl}propyl N-(anilino)carbonyl]glycinate	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl dimethoxybenzoyl)glycinate	N-(2,6-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-3-furoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2-[2-oxo-2-(propylamino)ethyl]benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3-bromophenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(2-fluorophenyl)propanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	5-methylthiophene-2-carboxylate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]acetate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	[(5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidin-3-yl)thio]acetate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-[(1-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-7-yl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	5-[(3-acetylphenyl)amino]-5-oxopentanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(4-chlorophenoxy)-2-hydroxypropanoate
N <sup>3</sup> -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N <sup>1</sup> ,N <sup>1</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-	



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

tricarboxamide
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3-methylphenyl)propyl 3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 1 <i>H</i> -indole-7-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}-3-(3-methylphenyl)propyl 3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}-3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [1-methyl-3-(methylthio)-1 <i>H</i> -indol-2-yl]acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	[(2-{[4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl) phenyl] amino}-2-oxoethyl) thio] acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	4-(2-furyl)-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-(3-pyridin-2-yl-1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl) propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	[2-(acetylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl] acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	[(4-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) thio] (phenyl) acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl) butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	4-[(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl) amino]-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-1-{[(3-methylbutyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydroquinazolin-4-yl) thio] acetate
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(benzyloxy)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl) benzamide	
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>S</i> )-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]-5-methyl-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

<i>N',N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(pentafluorophenyl)butyl]-5-methyl- <i>N',N'</i> -dipropyl- <i>N</i> -[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]isophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide
<i>N</i> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(piperidin-3-ylsulfonyl)benzamide dihydrochloride
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-6-chloro- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-hydroxyquinoline-2-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(2-thienyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N',N'</i> -dipropylpentanediamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-5-methylhexyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl- <i>N',N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(6-oxo-3-phenylpyridazin-1(6 <i>H</i> )-yl)acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-{4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]phenyl}propanamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(4-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-methylphenyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> -benzyl-5-methyl- <i>N',N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxybutyl]-3-(2-chlorophenoxy)-N-(3-iodobenzyl)propanamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methylbutyl)- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide hydrochloride
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(4-methylphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-oxo-4-{[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino}butanoate
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-5-methyl- $N'$ , $N'$ -dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methylphenyl)butyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)isoxazole-5-carboxamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenoxy)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)acetamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(2,5-dimethyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrol-1-yl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-hydroxybenzamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3-bromophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N'$ , $N'$ -dipropylpentanediamide
N-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N'$ -[5-(cyclopentylmethyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)succinamide
$N^1$ -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butyl}-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(3-oxo-1,2-benzisothiazol-2(3H)-yl)acetamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-[1-methyl-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylcarbonyl)-1H-pyrrol-3-yl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-oxobutanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(2-naphthyl)-4-oxobutanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4,6-diethoxy-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)pyridine-2-carboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(5-methyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)-4-oxobutanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-(methylamino)ethyl]amino)sulfonyl]benzamide hydrochloride
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-methyl-5-(4-methylbenzoyl)benzamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-benzyl-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-ylsulfonyl]benzamide hydrochloride
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxybutyl]-N-{2-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl}-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(4-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(3-oxo-2,1-benzisothiazol-1(3H)-yl)propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-(2,6-dihydroxypyrimidin-4-yl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)acetamide
N-{(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butyl}-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-N',N'-dipropylpentanediamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)butyl]-N-benzyl-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-N'-(2-pyridin-2-ylethyl)pentanediamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-benzoxazol-5-yl]acetamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>2</sup> -(anilinocarbonyl)-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)glycinamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxybutyl]-2-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-furamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[2-oxo-2-(propylamino)ethyl]benzamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3-bromophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-benzyl-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(2-fluorophenyl)-N-(3-iodobenzyl)propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-methylthiophene-2-carboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-N-(3-iodobenzyl)acetamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-[(5,7-dimethyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrimidin-3-yl)thio]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)acetamide
N'-(1-acetyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-7-yl)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)succinamide
N'-(3-acetylphenyl)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)pentanediamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(4-chlorophenoxy)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-hydroxypropanamide
N <sup>3</sup> -[(1S,2R)-3-(benzylamino)-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N <sup>1</sup> ,N <sup>1</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methylphenyl)butyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -benzyl-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-1 <i>H</i> -indole-7-carboxamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> - [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methylphenyl)butyl] - <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(1,2,3-thiadiazol-4-yl)benzamide
<i>N</i> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-methylphenyl)butyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -(3-methylbutyl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl}- <i>N</i> -benzyl-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[1-methyl-3-(methylthio)-1 <i>H</i> -indol-2-yl]acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -(3-methylbutyl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
2-({2-[[ (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}thio)- <i>N</i> -[4-(1,3-oxazol-5-yl)phenyl]acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(2-furyl)-4-oxobutanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(3-pyridin-2-yl-1,2,4-



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

oxadiazol-5-yl)propanamide
2-[2-(acetylamino)-1,3-thiazol-4-yl]-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)acetamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[(4-methyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)thio]-2-phenylacetamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-(3-methylbutyl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)butanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N'-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)succinamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-(3-methylbutyl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)thio]acetamide
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-(methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-(methoxybenzoyl)benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-[[3-(methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(4-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-(dipropylamino) carbonyl]benzoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-(dipropylamino) carbonyl]benzoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indole-2-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	5-chloro-2-(3-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-2-methoxy-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	[3-(2-thienyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-1-yl]acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	5-anilino-5-oxopentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2-thioxo-1,3-benzothiazol-3(2 <i>H</i> )-yl)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-cyclohexylpropyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(3-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	7-fluoro-4 <i>H</i> -imidazo[5,1- <i>c</i> ][1,4]benzoxazine-3-carboxylate

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-(3,4-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -1,5-benzodioxepin-7-yl)-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	1-benzofuran-3-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(3,4-dichlorophenyl)amino]-3-oxopropanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(1 <i>R</i> )-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3-methylphenyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	5-oxo-5-(pyridin-3-ylamino)pentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2-methyl-4-oxo-4 <i>H</i> -chromene-6-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	({2-[(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}thio)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-1-yl)propyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate	3-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}-3-(2-thienyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-2-hydroxybenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 6-(2-furoylamino)hexanoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(1-phenyl-4,5-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)thio]acetate	
(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-phenyl-1-{[(3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-(3,4-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -chromen-6-yl)-4-oxobutanoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-{[(3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

methylbutyl) amino] methyl} propyl [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	3- (aminocarbonyl) -5-
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl) -1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	5- (dipropylamino) -5-oxopentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	indolizine-2-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-1- [(benzylamino) methyl] -3- [3-(trifluoromethoxy) phenyl] propyl	3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	nicotinate 1-oxide
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- [3- (benzyloxy) -5-fluorophenyl] -1- { [(3-methylbutyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3- [(dipropylamino) sulfonyl] propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-iodobenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	[(aminocarbonyl) oxy] acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -cyclopenta [ <i>b</i> ] quinoline-9-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-5-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	5- (benzoylamino) pentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	4- [(methoxymethyl) thio] benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3- (1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl) -3-methoxypropanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-
{ [(methylamino) carbonyl] amino} -3- (3-thienyl) propanoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
5-pyridin-2-ylthiophene-2-carboxylate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-1- [(benzylamino) methyl] -3- [3-(benzyloxy) -5-fluorophenyl] propyl	
[(dipropylamino) carbonyl] benzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
(5,6-dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridin-3-yl) acetate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl) -1-{ [(3-methylbutyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
3- [(dipropylamino) carbonyl] -5-methylbenzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
2-isobutyl-1,3-dioxoisindoline-5-carboxylate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
5- (acetylamino) -2-furoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1-{ [(3-methoxyphenyl) acetyl] glycinate	
N- [(4-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1-{ [(3-methoxyphenyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
isoquinoline-4-carboxylate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- [3- (benzyloxy) phenyl] -1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
3- (aminocarbonyl) -5-methylbutyl) amino] methyl} benzoate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1-{ [(3-methoxyphenyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
(4-hydroxy-3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	
[(4-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl) amino] methyl} propyl	

3-yl)thio]acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (2-ethyl-4 <i>H</i> -[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5- <i>a</i> ]benzimidazol-4-yl)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(2-furyl)propyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 7-chloro-1-benzofuran-2-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -isoindol-2-yl)propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(2-oxo-2 <i>H</i> -1,3-benzoxazin-3(4 <i>H</i> )-yl)propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl (pyrimidin-2-ylthio)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 4-{[3-(aminocarbonyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzothien-2-yl]amino}-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [(5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)thio]acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl quinoline-6-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(benzylamino)methyl]-3-(2-furyl)propyl 3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]benzoate	
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]methyl}propyl	4-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]methyl}propyl	3-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-3-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-5-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]methyl}propyl	2-hydroxy-4-{[(methylamino) carbonothioyl] amino}benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]methyl}propyl	6-chloronicotinate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]methyl}propyl	4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]methyl}propyl	(phthalazin-1-ylthio)acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]methyl}propyl	[(1-oxidopyridin-2-yl)thio]acetate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino]methyl}propyl	3-(acetylamino)-5-fluoro-1 <i>H</i> -indole-2-carboxylate
(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-phenyl-1-({[(3-(trifluoromethyl) benzyl] amino}methyl)propyl	3-{[(3-chlorobenzyl) amino] sulfonyl}benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-[4-(benzyloxy) phenyl]-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl) amino]methyl}propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-[(benzylamino) methyl]propyl	3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino) carbonyl]benzoate



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-3-
hydroxy-3-methyl-4-oxobutanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[[3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}-3-3-	
(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl}propyl	
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)amino]-4-oxobutanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2-ethyl-1H-benzimidazol-1-yl)acetate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(2-oxo-1,3-benzoxazol-3-yl)acetate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1-[[3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(2-oxo-1,3-benzoxazol-3-yl)propanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-[(6-methylpyridin-2-3(2H)-yl)propanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-[(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl
4-[(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-ethyl
oxazolidine-3,4-dicarboxylate	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-methylbenzoyl]benzamide	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)butyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-N',N'-dipropylpentanediamide	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-methylphenyl)butyl]- $N^1$ -benzyl- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-propoxybenzamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -indole-2-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-5-chloro- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(3-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-methoxy-4-oxobutanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[3-(2-thienyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-1-yl]acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> -phenylpentanediamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(2-thioxo-1,3-benzothiazol-3(2 <i>H</i> )-yl)acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-cyclohexyl-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -benzyl-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)butyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^3$ , $N^3$ -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(3-hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)acetamide
<i>N</i> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl}-5-methyl- <i>N</i> -(3-methylbutyl)- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-7-fluoro-4 <i>H</i> -imidazo[5,1- <i>c</i> ][1,4]benzoxazine-3-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(3,4-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -1,5-benzodioxepin-7-yl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-oxobutanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-1-benzofuran-3-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N'</i> -(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)malonamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl}- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -benzyl- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>R</i> )-2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methylphenyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> -benzyl-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> -pyridin-3-ylpentanediamide
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 2-methyl-4-oxo-4 <i>H</i> -chromene-6-carboxylate
2-({2-[[ (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl}thio)- <i>N</i> -(5-methylisoxazol-3-yl)acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -[3-(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-1-yl)propyl]-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-[3-fluoro-5-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl}-3- [(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)butyl]- 3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(3-methylbutyl)propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-(3-methylbutyl)-N',N'- dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(2-thienyl)butyl]-3- [(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(3-methylbutyl)propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-4-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N-(3- ethylbenzyl)-2-hydroxybenzamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)butyl]- 5-methyl-N-(3-methylbutyl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- 3-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-[3- (trifluoromethyl)benzyl]benzamide
N-{(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3- (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]butyl}-5-methyl-N-(3-methylbutyl)- N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-{6-[[ (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-6-oxohexyl}-2-furamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[(1-phenyl-4,5-dihydro-1H- tetrazol-5-yl)thio]acetamide
N-[(2S,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-3-{[(3- methoxybenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}-N-[3- (trifluoromethyl)benzyl]benzamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-4-(3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-yl)-N-(3- ethylbenzyl)-4-oxobutanamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(3-

methoxyphenyl)butyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> - dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-N',N'- dipropylpentanediamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)indolizine-2-carboxamide
N-{(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3- (trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]butyl}-N-benzyl-5-methyl-N',N'- dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)nicotinamide 1-oxide
N-{(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-2- hydroxybutyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]-N-(3- methylbutyl)propanamide
2-[[ (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl](3-iodobenzyl)amino]-2-oxoethyl carbamate
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2,3-dihydro-1H- cyclopenta[b]quinoline-9-carboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-methyl-1H-pyrazole-5- carboxamide
N-{5-[[ (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-5-oxopentyl}benzamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4- [(methoxymethyl)thio]benzamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-3-(1,3-benzothiazol-2-yl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3- methoxypropanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-

hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-3- {[(methylamino)carbonyl]amino}-3-(3-thienyl)propanamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-pyridin-2-ylthiophene-2- carboxamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-2- hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -benzyl-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5- tricarboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-2-(5,6-dimethyl-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4- tetrahydropyridin-3-yl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)acetamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-5-methyl-N-(3-methylbutyl)-N',N'- dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-isobutyl-1,3- dioxoisindoline-5-carboxamide
5-(acetylamino)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5- difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-furamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -[(4- methoxyphenyl)acetyl]glycinamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)isoquinoline-4-carboxamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-[3-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-2- hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)-N <sup>3</sup> ,N <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5- tricarboxamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-3- methoxyphenyl)acetamide
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2- hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[(4-phenyl-4H-1,2,4-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

triazol-3-yl)thio]acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> -benzyl-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(2-ethyl-4 <i>H</i> -[1,2,4]triazolo[1,5- <i>a</i> ]benzimidazol-4-yl)acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(2-furyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -benzyl-5-methyl- <i>N'</i> , <i>N'</i> -dipropylisophthalamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-7-chloro- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-1-benzofuran-2-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-(1,3-dioxo-1,3-dihydro-2 <i>H</i> -isoindol-2-yl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(2-oxo-2 <i>H</i> -1,3-benzoxazin-3(4 <i>H</i> )-yl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(pyrimidin-2-ylthio)acetamide
<i>N'</i> -[3-(aminocarbonyl)-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-benzothien-2-yl]- <i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)succinamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[(5-phenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-yl)thio]acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)quinoline-6-carboxamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(2-furyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

benzyl- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-yl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-oxobutanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-3-yl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-5-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-4-{[(methylamino)carbonothioyl]amino}benzamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-6-chloro- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)nicotinamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-(3-hydroxyphenyl)-4-oxobutanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-(phthalazin-1-ylthio)acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[(1-oxidopyridin-2-yl)thio]acetamide
3-(acetylamino)- <i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-fluoro-1 <i>H</i> -indole-2-carboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-3-{[(3-chlorobenzyl)amino]sulfonyl}- <i>N</i> -[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]benzamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxybutyl}- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> <sup>1</sup> -benzyl- <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>3</sup> -dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

tricarboxamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-methyl-4-oxobutanamide
<i>N</i> -{(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]butyl}-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methylbutyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> -(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)succinamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-2-(2-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-1-yl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)acetamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-(2-oxo-1,3-benzoxazol-3(2 <i>H</i> )-yl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methylbutyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)- <i>N'</i> -(6-methylpyridin-2-yl)succinamide
ethyl (4 <i>R</i> )-4-{[[ (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]carbonyl}-1,3-oxazolidine-3-carboxylate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(butylsulfinyl)- <i>N</i> -(methoxycarbonyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-

ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl S-butyl-N- (methoxycarbonyl) - D-cysteinate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(4,4,4-trifluorobutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(4,4,4-trifluorobutyl) sulfinyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -S- (4,4,4-trifluorobutyl) -D-cysteinate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- (butylsulfonyl) -N- (methoxycarbonyl) -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- (butylsulfonyl) -N- [(2,2,2- trifluoroethoxy) carbonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- (butylsulfonyl) -N- [(2- cyanoethoxy) carbonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- (butylsulfonyl) -N- { [(3R) - pyrrolidin-3-yloxy] carbonyl} -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- (butylsulfonyl) -N- { [(3S) - tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy] carbonyl} -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N- { [2- (acetyl amino) ethoxy] carbonyl} -3- (butylsulfonyl) -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- (butylsulfonyl) -N- [(pyridin-3-ylmethoxy) carbonyl] -D-alaninate

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-[(pyridin-4-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(cyclopropylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-(methoxycarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(cyclopropylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-[(2-cyanoethoxy)carbonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-(methoxycarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(cyclopropylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	N-[(2-cyanoethoxy)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(cyclopropylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	N-{[2-(acetyl-amino)ethoxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-{[2-(diethylamino)-2-oxoethoxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -(isopropoxycarbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[(cyclopropylmethoxy)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[(allyloxy)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[(2-cyanoethoxy)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -{[2-(acetylamino)ethoxy]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -[(pyridin-3-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -[(pyridin-4-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-2-{[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]amino}-4-(methylsulfonyl)butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)-L-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[(1 <i>R</i> )-2-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxy-1-phenylethyl] amino} methyl) propyl [ (benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D- alaninate	N-
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ({ [(1R) -2- methoxy-1-phenylethyl] amino} methyl) propyl [ (benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D- alaninate	N-
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ({ [(1S) -2- methoxy-1-phenylethyl] amino} methyl) propyl [ (benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D- alaninate	N-
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ({ [1- (3- ethylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino} methyl) propyl [ (benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D- alaninate	N-
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] - N- [(prop-2-yn-1-yloxy) carbonyl] -D-alaninate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N- [(2- methoxyethoxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D- alaninate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N- ({ [(3R) -1- acetylpyrrolidin-3-yl] oxy} carbonyl) -3- [(1- propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] - N- { [(3S) -tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy] carbonyl} -D-alaninate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3- ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] - N- { [(3S) -tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy] carbonyl} -L-alaninate	
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -L-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [1- (3-ethylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino} methyl) propyl	N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-methylbutyl) amino] methyl} propyl	N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-1- [(cyclopropylamino) methyl] -3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) propyl	N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-1- { [(cyclopropylmethyl) amino] methyl} -3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) propyl	N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylphenyl) amino] methyl} propyl	N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- [ ( { 2- [3- (trifluoromethyl) phenyl] ethyl} amino) methyl] propyl	N- [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -N- [(pyridin-3-ylmethoxy) carbonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -N- { [(3S) -tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy] carbonyl} alaninate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-{[(3R)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl 3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-{[(3S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yloxy]carbonyl}alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-({[(3R)-1-acetylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-{[(3R)-pyrrolidin-3-yloxy]carbonyl}alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-({[(3R)-1-benzylpyrrolidin-3-yl]oxy}carbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-({[(3R)-1,1-dioxidotetrahydro-3-thienyl]oxy}carbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-{[(3R)-tetrahydro-3-thienyloxy]carbonyl}alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-[(cyclopentyloxy)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-[(cyclohexyloxy)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(cyclopropylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl 3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

[illegible]



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -(trifluoroacetyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -acetyl-3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -isonicotinoyl- <i>D</i> -alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -(cyclopropylcarbonyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	$\beta$ -alanyl-3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	glycyl-3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N,N</i> -dimethylglycyl-3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N,N</i> -dimethyl- $\beta$ -alanyl-3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -(methoxyacetyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)- <i>D</i> -alaninate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -[(2,4-dimethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -{[3-(trifluoromethyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl}-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -[(3-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-ylcarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-5-hydroxy-2-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]nonanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -[(6-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(cyclopropylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)- <i>N</i> -(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -acetyl-3-(butylsulfonyl)-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(cyclopropylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	<i>N</i> -(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -acetyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -isonicotinoyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[(5-bromopyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[(5-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -(3-fluorobenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[(5-methylpyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -phenylglycyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -{[3-(trifluoromethyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl}-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[(3-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]- <i>N</i> -(1,3-thiazol-4-ylcarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[(1-acetylpiperidin-4-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -[4-(acetylamino)butanoyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>N</i> -acetyl-□-alanyl-3-[(1-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N- (chloroacetyl) -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N- (methoxyacetyl) -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N- (3-methoxypropanoyl) -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N- (2,2-dimethylpropanoyl) -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N-isobutyryl-3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N-butyryl-3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N-acetyl-3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [1- (3-ethylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino} methyl) propyl 3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -N- (pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl) -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [1- (3-ethylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino} methyl) propyl N-isonicotinoyl-3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- ( { [1- (3-ethylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino} methyl) propyl N- (3-hydroxybenzoyl) -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] -D-alaninate
(1R,2S) -2-amino-3- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -1- { [(3-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3-[(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl]-
N-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N-(3-hydroxybenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N-(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N-propionyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl) alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(3-ethylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino] methyl} propyl N-(3-hydroxybenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(3-ethylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino] methyl} propyl N-isonicotinoyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N-[(6-oxo-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridazin-3-yl) carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 5-oxo-D-prolyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl 5-oxo-L-prolyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[[(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl N-[3-(4-oxo-2-thioxo-1,3-thiazolidin-3-yl) propanoyl]-3-[(1-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-(piperidin-4-ylcarbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-[(2,4-dimethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-{[2-methyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-1,3-thiazol-5-yl]carbonyl}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-[(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-[(3-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-(1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-4-ylcarbonyl)alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-5-ylcarbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-ylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-(pyrazin-2-ylcarbonyl)alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl N-(2,6-dihydroxyisonicotinoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-[(6-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-[(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-isonicotinoyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-(pyridin-3-ylcarbonyl)alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-(pyridin-2-ylcarbonyl)alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-(1H-indol-6-ylcarbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate hydrochloride
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-(2-methylbenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-(3-hydroxybenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-(3-methylbenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-(3-ethylbenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[ (3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	N-(3-chlorobenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[ (3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[ (3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	N-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[ (3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[ (3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	N-(cyclohexylcarbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[ (3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	N-benzoyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[(cyclopropylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	N-benzoyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[ (3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	N-(phenylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[ (3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	N-(3-phenylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[ (3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl	3-(benzoylamino)-2-[[ (1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl]propanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-[[ (3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl]-3-phenylpropyl	N-(cyclopropylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl }-3-phenylpropyl	<i>N</i> - [(methylsulfonyl) acetyl]-3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl }-3-phenylpropyl	<i>N</i> - [(methylthio) acetyl]-3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl }-3-phenylpropyl	<i>N</i> - [4- (methylamino) -4-oxobutanoyl]-3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl }-3-phenylpropyl	<i>N</i> - (methylsulfonyl) glycyl-3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl }-3-phenylpropyl	<i>N</i> -acetyl-3- (phenylsulfonyl) alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl }-3-phenylpropyl	(2 <i>S</i> )-2- [(4-methoxy-4-oxobutanoyl) amino] -5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl }-3-phenylpropyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-2- { [(benzyloxy) carbonyl] amino }-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl }-3-phenylpropyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-2- [(3-ethoxy-3-oxopropanoyl) amino] -5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl }-3-phenylpropyl	<i>N</i> <sup>2</sup> - (4-methoxy-4-oxobutanoyl) - <i>N</i> <sup>5</sup> , <i>N</i> <sup>5</sup> -dipropyl-D-glutamate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl }-3-phenylpropyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-2- [(4-methoxy-4-oxobutanoyl) amino] -5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1- { [(3-methoxybenzyl) amino] methyl }-3-phenylpropyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-2- [(5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoyl) amino] -5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2-(acetyloxy)-3-(butylsulfonyl)propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	<i>S</i> -butyl-D-cysteinate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfinyl)-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-L-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-L-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-[(cyclopropylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-methylbutyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-(phenoxyacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-{[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)thio]peroxy}-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	N-(phenylsulfonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
(1R,2S)-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}-2-(methylamino)propyl	N-[(benzylamino)carbonyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninate
4-{[(1R,2S)-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}-2-(methylamino)propyl]oxy}-4-oxo-3-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}butanoic acid	
4-{[(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl]oxy}-3-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-4-oxobutanoic acid	
1-[(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl]	4-methyl 2-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}succinate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	4-amino-2-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-4-oxobutanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	4-(methylamino)-2-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-4-oxobutanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	4-(dimethylamino)-2-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-4-oxobutanoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-{[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]methyl}propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	3-(ethylthio)-2-{[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]methyl}propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	(2 <i>S</i> )-2-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]amino}-4-(methylsulfonyl)butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	<i>N</i> -[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]- <i>L</i> -methioninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	3-(acetylthio)-2-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	2-hydroxy-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]propanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]propanoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	2-hydroxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	2-hydroxy-4-[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	4-[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]-2-phenoxybutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	2-(3-methoxyphenoxy)-4-[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]butanoate
3-{1-{[(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl]oxy]carbonyl}-3-[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]propoxy}benzoic acid	
methyl	3-{1-{[(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl]oxy]carbonyl}-3-[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]propoxy}benzoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	2-hydroxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	2-hydroxy-4-(phenylthio)butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	2-methoxy-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	2-methoxy-4-(phenylthio)butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	4-(phenylsulfonyl)-2-propoxybutanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	2-(benzyloxy)-4-(phenylsulfonyl)butanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	<i>N</i> -[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]methioninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	(2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	(2 <i>S</i> )-2-[(2-methoxy-2-oxoethyl)amino]-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-2-amino-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-2-[(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethyl)amino]-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-2-[(4-ethoxy-4-oxobutyl)amino]-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-2-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-oxooctanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	4-butyl- <i>N</i> -(methoxycarbonyl)-D-homoserinate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)- <i>N</i> -(methoxycarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)- <i>N</i> -(methoxycarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-4,4-difluoro-2-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]octanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-4-fluoro-2-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]octanoate
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2 <i>R</i> )-2-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]-5-oxononanoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2R)-5-hydroxy-2-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]nonanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2R)-4-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]butanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2R)-4-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-2-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]butanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2R)-5-fluoro-2-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]nonanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2R)-5,5-difluoro-2-[(methoxycarbonyl)amino]nonanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-(methoxycarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-(methoxycarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-(methoxycarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-(methoxycarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]cyclopropyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-(methoxycarbonyl)-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-[(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}methyl)propyl (butylsulfonyl)-N-[(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl (butylsulfonyl)-N-[(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl (butylsulfonyl)-N-[(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl (butylsulfonyl)-N-[(3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl {[(methylamino)carbonyl]amino}-4-oxooctanoate	(2R)-2-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl [ (methylamino) carbonyl ] -D-homoserinate	4-butyl-N-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-N-[(methylamino)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-N-[(methylamino)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl {[(methylamino)carbonyl]amino}octanoate	(2R)-4,4-difluoro-2-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl	(2R)-4-fluoro-2-



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

{ [(methylamino) carbonyl] amino} octanoate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	(2R)-2-{ [(methylamino) carbonyl] amino}-5-oxononanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	(2R)-5-hydroxy-2-{ [(methylamino) carbonyl] amino} nonanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	(2R)-4-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-2-{ [(methylamino) carbonyl] amino} butanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	(2R)-4-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-2-{ [(methylamino) carbonyl] amino} butanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	(2R)-5-fluoro-2-{ [(methylamino) carbonyl] amino} nonanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	(2R)-5,5-difluoro-2-{ [(methylamino) carbonyl] amino} nonanoate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{ [(3-ethynylbenzyl) amino] methyl} propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-[(methylamino) carbonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({ [3-(trifluoromethyl) benzyl] amino} methyl) propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-[(methylamino) carbonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({ [1-(3-ethylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino} methyl) propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-[(methylamino) carbonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({ [1-(3-ethynylphenyl) cyclopropyl] amino} methyl) propyl	3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-[(methylamino) carbonyl]-D-alaninate
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({ [1-[3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]cyclopropyl}amino)methyl]propyl (butylsulfonyl)-N-[(methylamino)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(butylsulfonyl)-N-[(4-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino}methyl)propyl (butylsulfonyl)-N-[(4-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl (butylsulfonyl)-N-[(4-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-ethynylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino}methyl)propyl (butylsulfonyl)-N-[(4-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	3-
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-({[1-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]cyclopropyl}amino)methyl]propyl (butylsulfonyl)-N-[(4-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)carbonyl]-D-alaninate	3-
benzyl [(1R)-1-{[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]carbonyl}-3-(methylsulfonyl)propyl]carbamate	
(1R,2S)-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-N-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-yloxy)carbonyl]alaninate	
S-(3-[[2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](3-methoxybenzyl)amino)-2-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-3-oxopropyl)ethanethioate	
N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N-(3-methoxybenzyl)-2-(3-methoxyphenoxy)-4-[(3-	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

methylbutyl)sulfonyl]butanamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)- $N^2$ -(3,3,3-trifluoropropanoyl)-D-alaninamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)- $N^2$ -(trifluoroacetyl)-D-alaninamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-2-methoxy- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-4-(phenylthio)butanamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)- $N^2$ -(cyclopropylcarbonyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-D-alaninamide
$\beta$ -alanyl- $N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-D-alaninamide
glycyl- $N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-D-alaninamide
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-1-{[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]methyl}-3-phenylpropyl (2 <i>R</i> )-2-[(4-ethoxy-4-oxobutyl)amino]-5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanoate
<i>N,N</i> -dimethyl- $\beta$ -alanyl- $N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-D-alaninamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)- $N^2$ -(methoxyacetyl)-D-alaninamide
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)- <i>N</i> -(methoxycarbonyl)-D-alaninate
$N^2$ -acetyl- $N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)- $N^1$ -(3-methylbutyl)-D-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

alaninamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -cyclopropyl- $N^2$ -(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
$N^2$ -acetyl- $N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methylbutyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
$N$ -phenylglycyl- $N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
$N$ -acetyl- $\beta$ -alanyl- $N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^2$ -(chloroacetyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)- $N^2$ -(methoxyacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)- $N^2$ -(3-methoxypropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^2$ -(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)- $N^2$ -isobutyryl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
$N^2$ -acetyl- $N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>2</sup> -(cyclopropylcarbonyl)-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -propionyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
5-oxo-D-prolyl-N <sup>1</sup> -(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide hydrochloride
5-oxo-L-prolyl-N <sup>1</sup> -(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -[3-(4-oxo-2-thioxo-1,3-thiazolidin-3-yl)propanoyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-4-ylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -(phenylacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -(3-phenylpropanoyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
N-(3-[[2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-3-oxo-2-[[1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl)methyl}propyl)benzamide
N <sup>1</sup> -(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N <sup>2</sup> -(cyclopropylacetyl)-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -[(methylsulfonyl)acetyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide

$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^2$ -[(methylthio)acetyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
$N$ -(methylsulfonyl)glycyl- $N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
$N^2$ -acetyl- $N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)-3-(phenylsulfonyl)alaninamide
2-[[[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-1-[(butylsulfonyl)methyl]-2-oxoethyl acetate
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $S$ -butyl- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)- $D$ -cysteinamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfinyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)- $D$ -alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)- $D$ -alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)- $L$ -alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)- $N^1$ -(3-methylbutyl)- $D$ -alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -[1-(3-ethylphenyl)cyclopropyl]-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]- $D$ -alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]- $L$ -alaninamide
$N^1$ [(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -cyclopropyl-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-methylbutyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]-D-alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -(phenoxyacetyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>2</sup> -{[(5-chloro-2-thienyl)thio]peroxy}-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -(phenylsulfonyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
N <sup>2</sup> -[(benzylamino)carbonyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(methylamino)butyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]alaninamide
4-[[[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-3-(methylamino)butyl](3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-4-oxo-3-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}]butanoic acid
4-[[[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-3-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-4-oxobutanoic acid
methyl 4-[[[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-3-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}-4-oxobutanoate

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)-2-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}succinamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^4$ -methyl-2-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}succinamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^4$ , $N^4$ -dimethyl-2-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}succinamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanamide
(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> )-2-amino-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-{[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]methyl}propyl 3-(4,4-dimethyl-2,5-dioxoimidazolidin-1-yl)-2-{[(1-propylbutyl)sulfonyl]methyl}propanoate
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-3-(ethylsulfonyl)-2-{[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]methyl}- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
<i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]-3-(ethylthio)-2-{[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]methyl}- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)propanamide
(2 <i>S</i> )- <i>N</i> -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxybenzyl)-2-{[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]amino}-4-(methylsulfonyl)butanamide
$N^1$ -[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]- $N^1$ -(3-methoxybenzyl)- $N^2$ -[(3-methylbutyl)sulfonyl]- <i>L</i> -methioninamide
<i>S</i> -(3-[[[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i> )-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](3-



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

methoxybenzyl) amino] -2- { [(3-methylbutyl) sulfonyl] methyl } -3-oxopropyl) ethanethioate
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] -2-hydroxy- <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -3- [(1-propylbutyl) sulfonyl] propanamide
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] -2-hydroxy- <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -3- [(3-methylbutyl) sulfonyl] propanamide
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] -2-hydroxy- <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -3- [(3-methoxyphenyl) sulfonyl] propanamide
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3,5-difluorophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] - <i>N</i> - (3-ethylbenzyl) -2-hydroxy-4- (phenylsulfonyl) butanamide
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] -2-hydroxy- <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -4- [(3-methylbutyl) sulfonyl] butanamide
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] - <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -4- [(3-methylbutyl) sulfonyl] -2-phenoxybutanamide
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] - <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -2- (3-methoxyphenoxy) -4- [(3-methylbutyl) sulfonyl] butanamide
3- { 1- { [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] carbonyl } -3- [(3-methylbutyl) sulfonyl] propoxy } benzoic acid
methyl 3- { 1- { [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] (3-methoxybenzyl) amino] carbonyl } -3- [(3-methylbutyl) sulfonyl] propoxy } benzoate
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] -2-hydroxy- <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -4- (phenylsulfonyl) butanamide
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] -2-hydroxy- <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -4- (phenylthio) butanamide
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] -2-methoxy- <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -4- (phenylsulfonyl) butanamide
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] -2-methoxy-

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

<i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -4- (phenylthio) butanamide	
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] - <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -4- (phenylsulfonyl) -2-propoxybutanamide	
<i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] -2-(benzyloxy) - <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -4- (phenylsulfonyl) butanamide	
(2 <i>S</i> ) -2-amino- <i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] - <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide	
(2 <i>R</i> ) -2-amino- <i>N</i> - [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl] - <i>N</i> - (3-methoxybenzyl) -5-oxo-5-piperidin-1-ylpentanamide	
methyl	((1 <i>R</i> ) -1- { [ [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3, 5-difluorophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] (3-ethylbenzyl) amino] carbonyl } -3-oxoheptyl) carbamate
methyl	((1 <i>R</i> ) -1- { [ [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3, 5-difluorophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] (3-ethylbenzyl) amino] carbonyl } -3, 3-difluoroheptyl) carbamate
methyl	((1 <i>R</i> ) -1- { [ [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3, 5-difluorophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] (3-ethylbenzyl) amino] carbonyl } -3-fluoroheptyl) carbamate
methyl	((1 <i>R</i> ) -1- { [ [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3, 5-difluorophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] (3-ethylbenzyl) amino] carbonyl } -4-oxooctyl) carbamate
methyl	((1 <i>R</i> ) -1- { [ [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3, 5-difluorophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] (3-ethylbenzyl) amino] carbonyl } -4-hydroxyoctyl) carbamate
methyl	[ (1 <i>R</i> ) -1- { [ [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3, 5-difluorophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] (3-ethylbenzyl) amino] carbonyl } -3- (2-butyl-1, 3-dioxolan-2-yl) propyl] carbamate
methyl	[ (1 <i>R</i> ) -1- { [ [(2 <i>R</i> , 3 <i>S</i> ) -3-amino-4- (3, 5-difluorophenyl) -2-hydroxybutyl] (3-

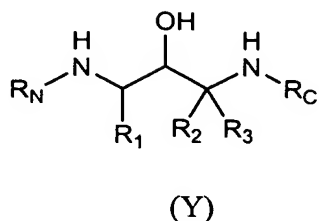
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

ethylbenzyl) amino] carbonyl} -3- (2-butyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)propyl] carbamate	
methyl	((1R)-1-{[[ (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl] (3-ethylbenzyl) amino] carbonyl} -4-fluorooctyl) carbamate
methyl	((1R)-1-{[[ (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl] (3-ethylbenzyl) amino] carbonyl} -4,4-difluorooctyl) carbamate
(2R)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-{[(methylamino) carbonyl] amino}-4-oxooctanamide	
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-butyl-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -[(methylamino) carbonyl]-D-homoserinamide	
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -[(methylamino) carbonyl]-D-alaninamide	
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -[(methylamino) carbonyl]-D-alaninamide	
(2R)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4,4-difluoro-2-{[(methylamino) carbonyl] amino} octanamide	
(2R)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-4-fluoro-2-{[(methylamino) carbonyl] amino} octanamide	
(2R)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-{[(methylamino) carbonyl] amino}-5-oxononanamide	
(2R)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-hydroxy-2-{[(methylamino) carbonyl] amino} nonanamide	

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

(2R)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[[ (methylamino) carbonyl] amino]butanamide
(2R)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-4-(2-butyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-2-[[ (methylamino) carbonyl] amino]butanamide
(2R)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5-fluoro-2-[[ (methylamino) carbonyl] amino]nonanamide
(2R)-N-[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-N-(3-ethylbenzyl)-5,5-difluoro-2-[[ (methylamino) carbonyl] amino]nonanamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)-N <sup>1</sup> -(3-ethynylbenzyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -[[ (methylamino) carbonyl]-D-alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -[[ (methylamino) carbonyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -[3-(trifluoromethyl) benzyl]-D-alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)-N <sup>1</sup> -[1-(3-ethylphenyl) cyclopropyl]-N <sup>2</sup> -[[ (methylamino) carbonyl]-D-alaninamide
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)-N <sup>1</sup> -[1-(3-ethynylphenyl) cyclopropyl]-N <sup>2</sup> -[[ (methylamino) carbonyl]-D-alaninamide, and
N <sup>1</sup> -[(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]-3-(butylsulfonyl)-N <sup>2</sup> -[[ (methylamino) carbonyl]-N <sup>1</sup> -{1-[3-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl] cyclopropyl}-D-alaninamide.

12. A method of generating a compound of formula (Y):



comprising exposing a compound according to claim 1 to aqueous media, wherein  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_N$  and  $R_C$  are as defined in claim 1.

13. The method of claim 12 wherein the generation of the compound of formula (Y) occurs in vitro.

14. The method of claim 12 wherein the generation of the compound of formula (Y) occurs in vivo.

15. The method of claim 12 wherein the aqueous media has a pH of about 2 to about 10.

16. The method of claim 3 wherein the aqueous media has a pH of about 3 to about 7.

17. A method for the treatment or prevention of Alzheimer's disease, mild cognitive impairment Down's syndrome, Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type, cerebral amyloid angiopathy, other degenerative dementias, dementias of mixed vascular and degenerative origin, dementia associated with Parkinson's disease, dementia associated with progressive supranuclear palsy, dementia associated with cortical basal degeneration, diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease comprising administering a therapeutically

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

effective amount of a compound or salt according to Claim 1, to a patient in need thereof.

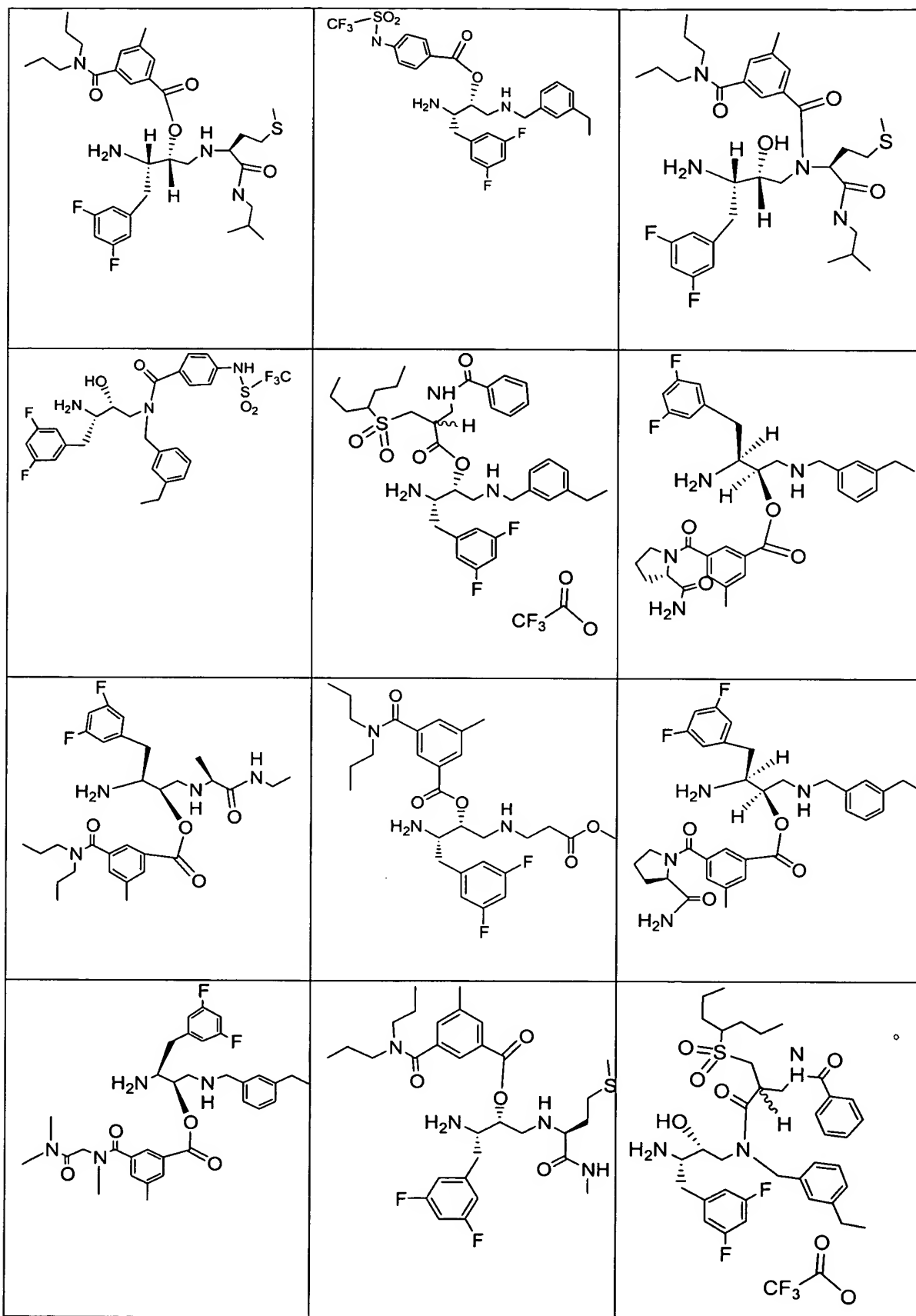
18. A method for the treatment or prevention of Alzheimer's disease, mild cognitive impairment Down's syndrome, Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type, cerebral amyloid angiopathy, other degenerative dementias, dementias of mixed vascular and degenerative origin, dementia associated with Parkinson's disease, dementia associated with progressive supranuclear palsy, dementia associated with cortical basal degeneration, diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease comprising administration of a therapeutically effective amount of a compound or salt according to Claim 1, to a patient in need thereof.

19. The use of a compound or salt according to claim 1 for the manufacture of a medicament.

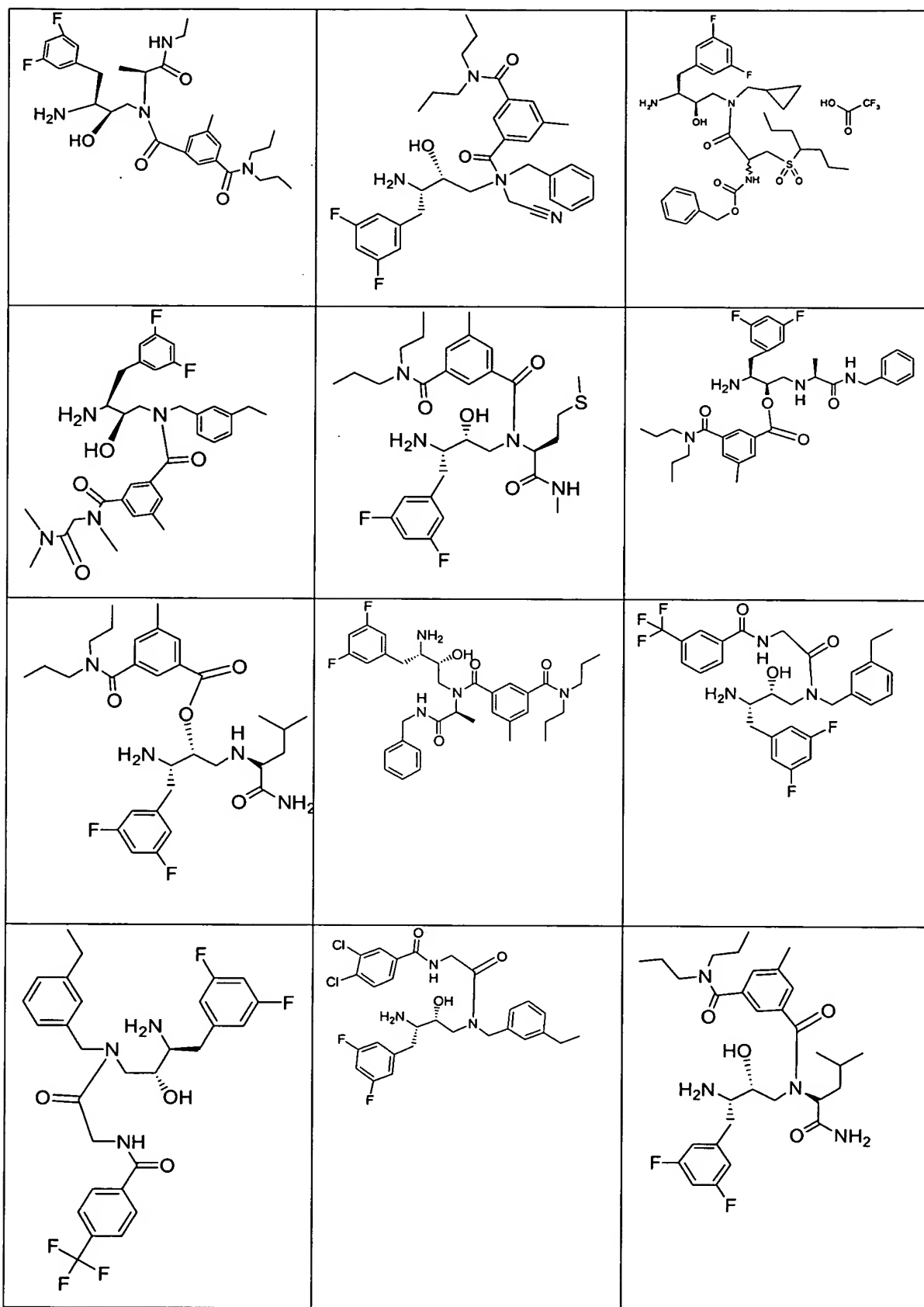
20. The use of a compound or salt according to claim 1 for the manufacture of a medicament for use in the treatment or prevention of Alzheimer's disease, mild cognitive impairment Down's syndrome, Hereditary Cerebral Hemorrhage with Amyloidosis of the Dutch-Type, cerebral amyloid angiopathy, other degenerative dementias, dementias of mixed vascular and degenerative origin, dementia associated with Parkinson's disease, dementia associated with progressive supranuclear palsy, dementia associated with cortical basal degeneration, or diffuse Lewy body type of Alzheimer's disease.

21. A compound according to claim 1 selected from the group consisting of:

MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

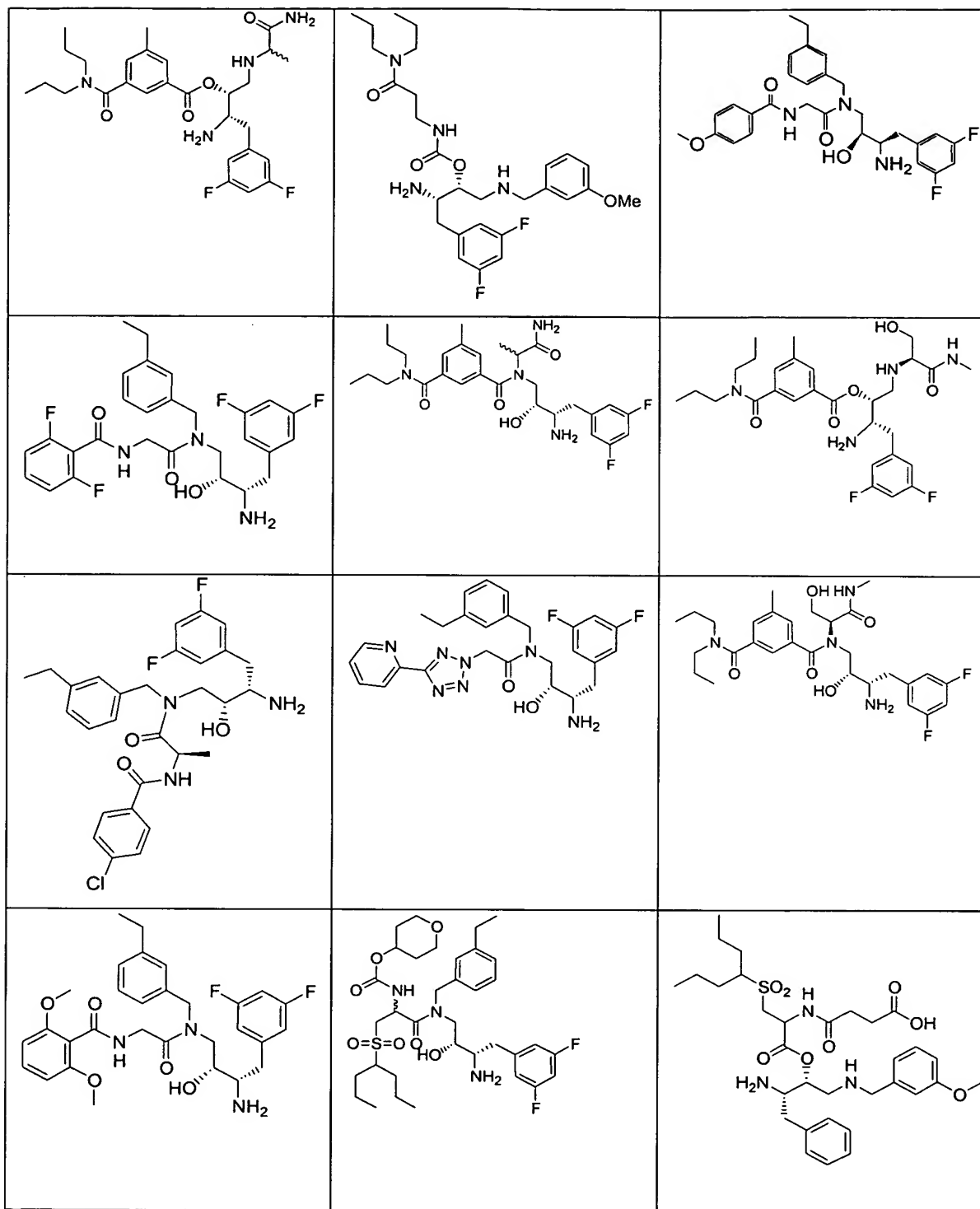


MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

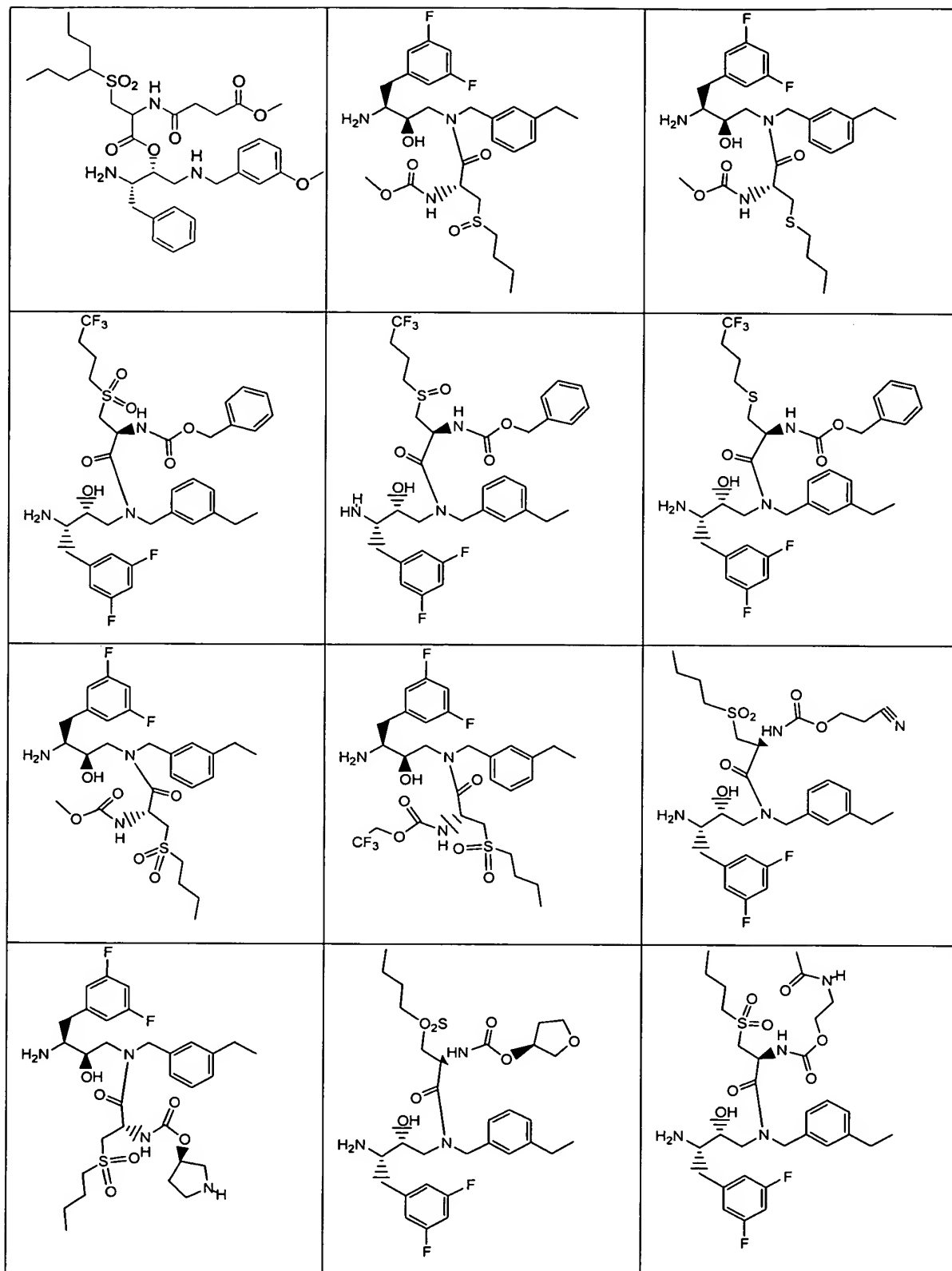




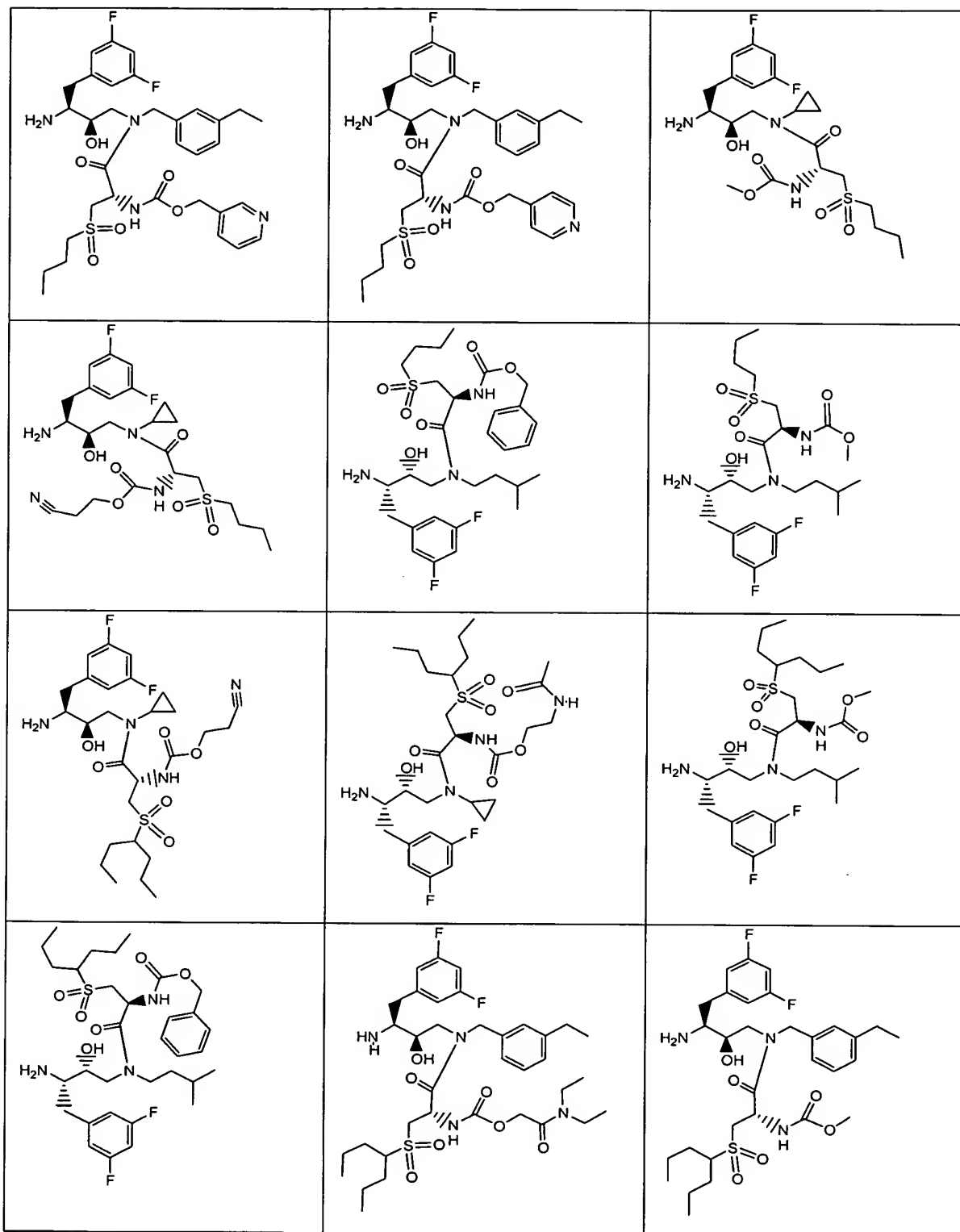
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



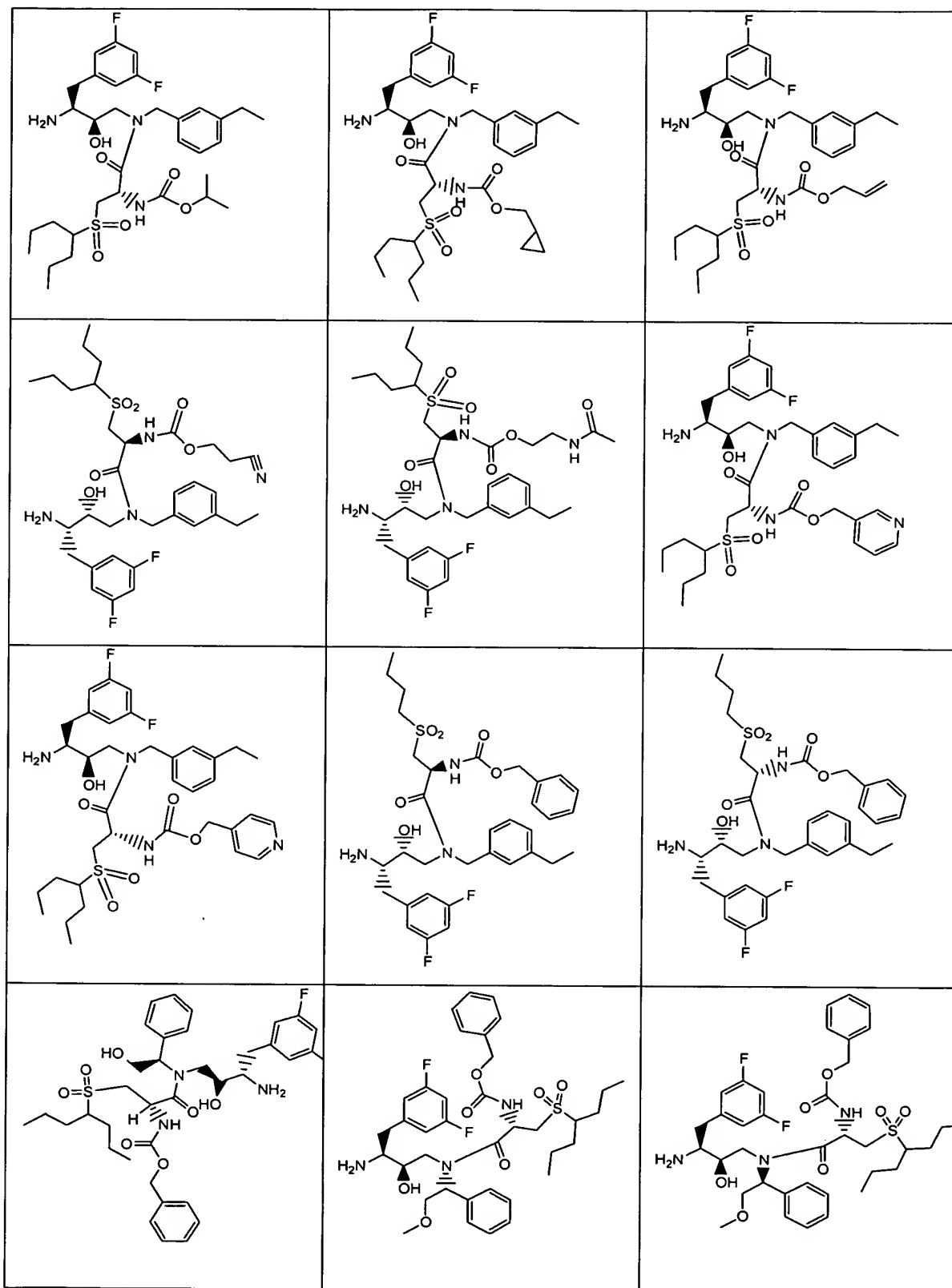
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



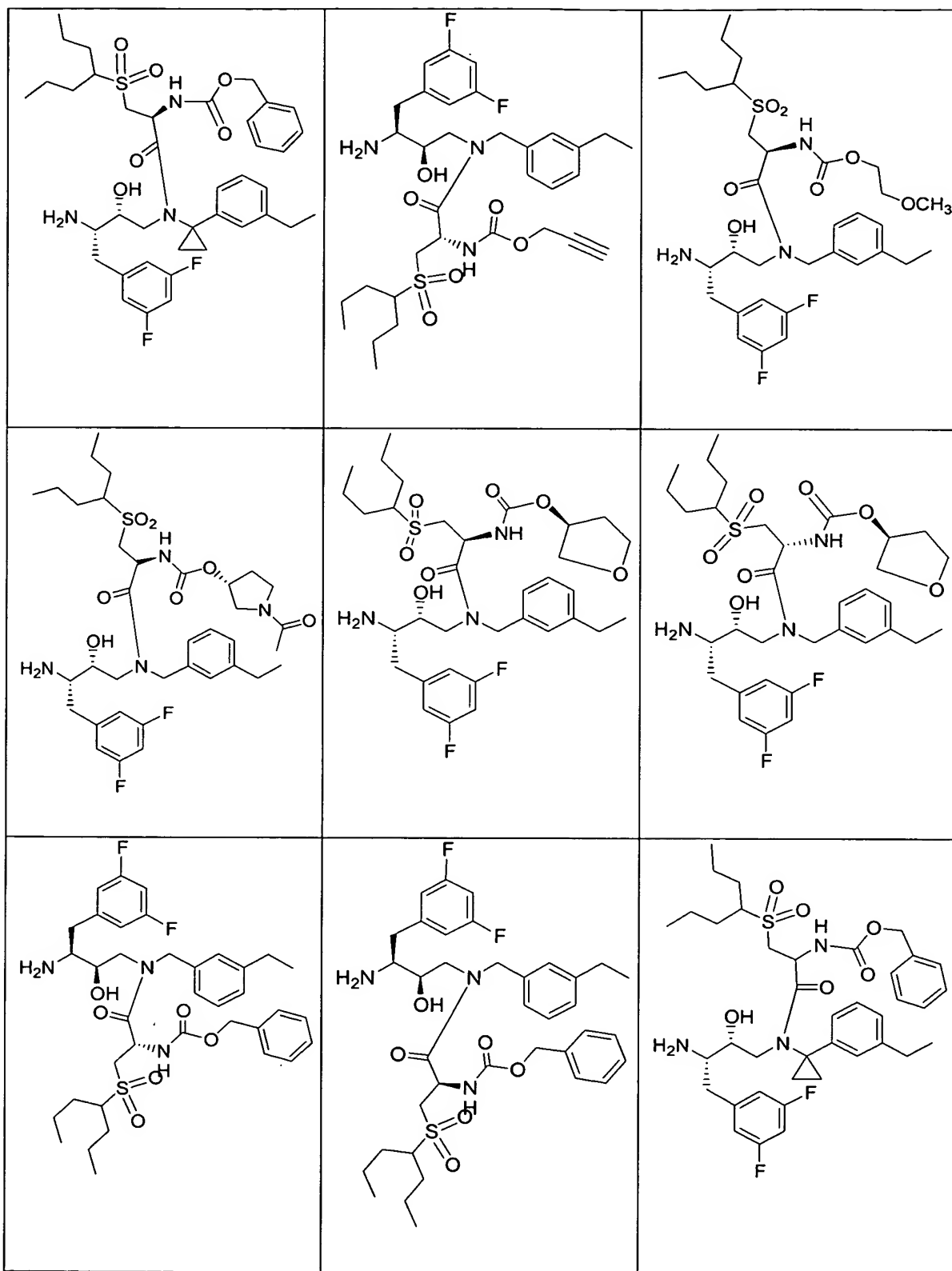
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



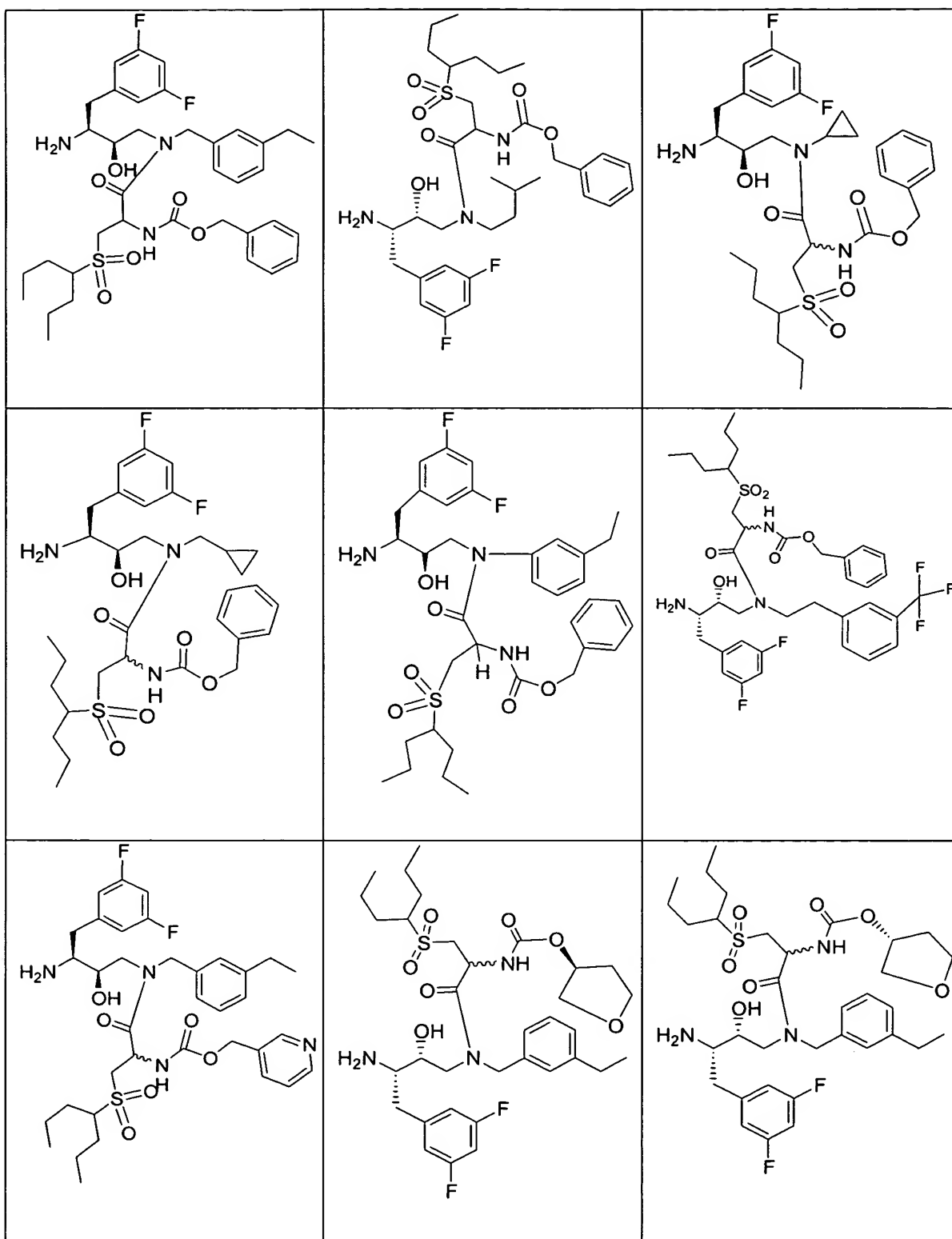
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



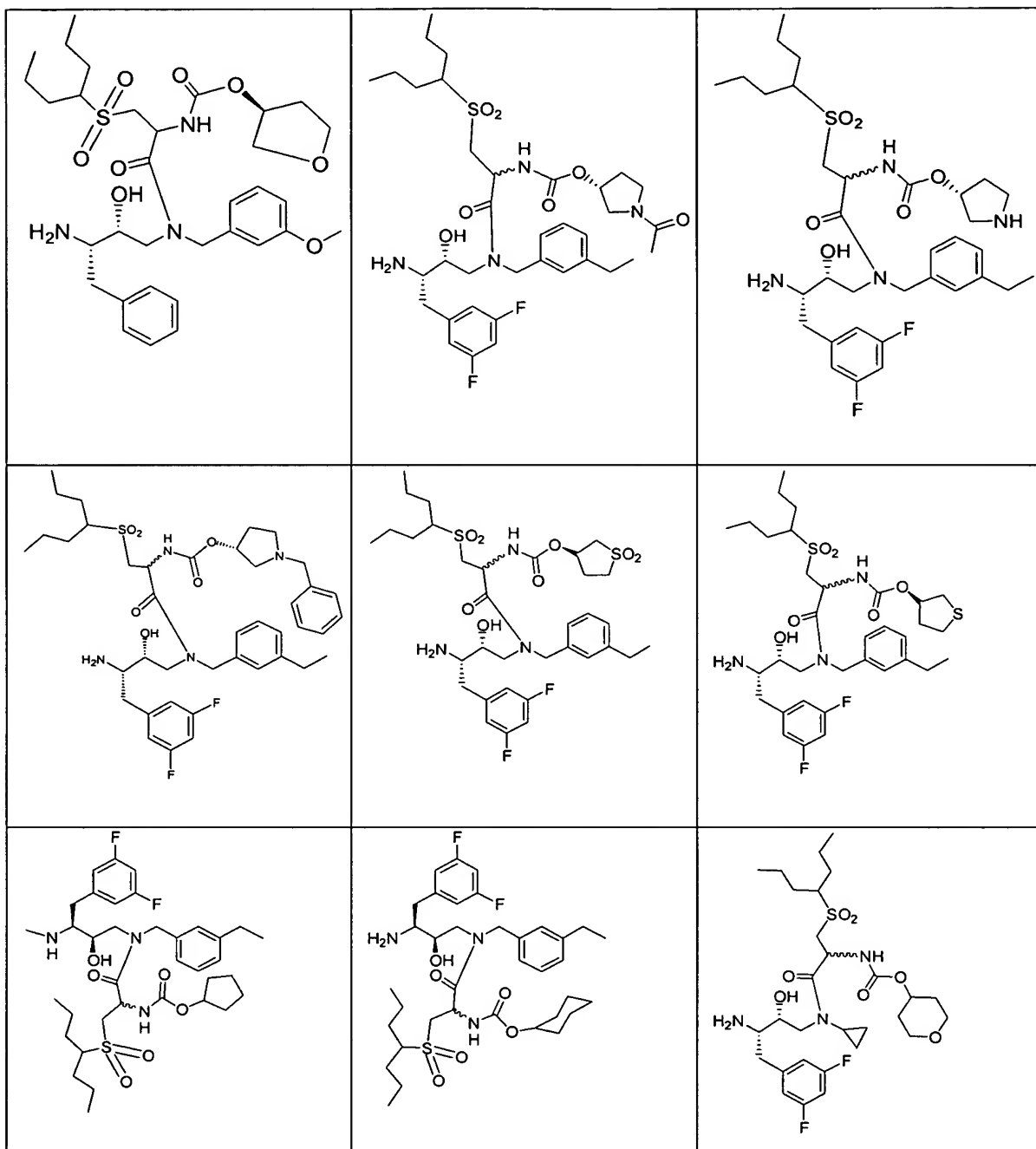
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



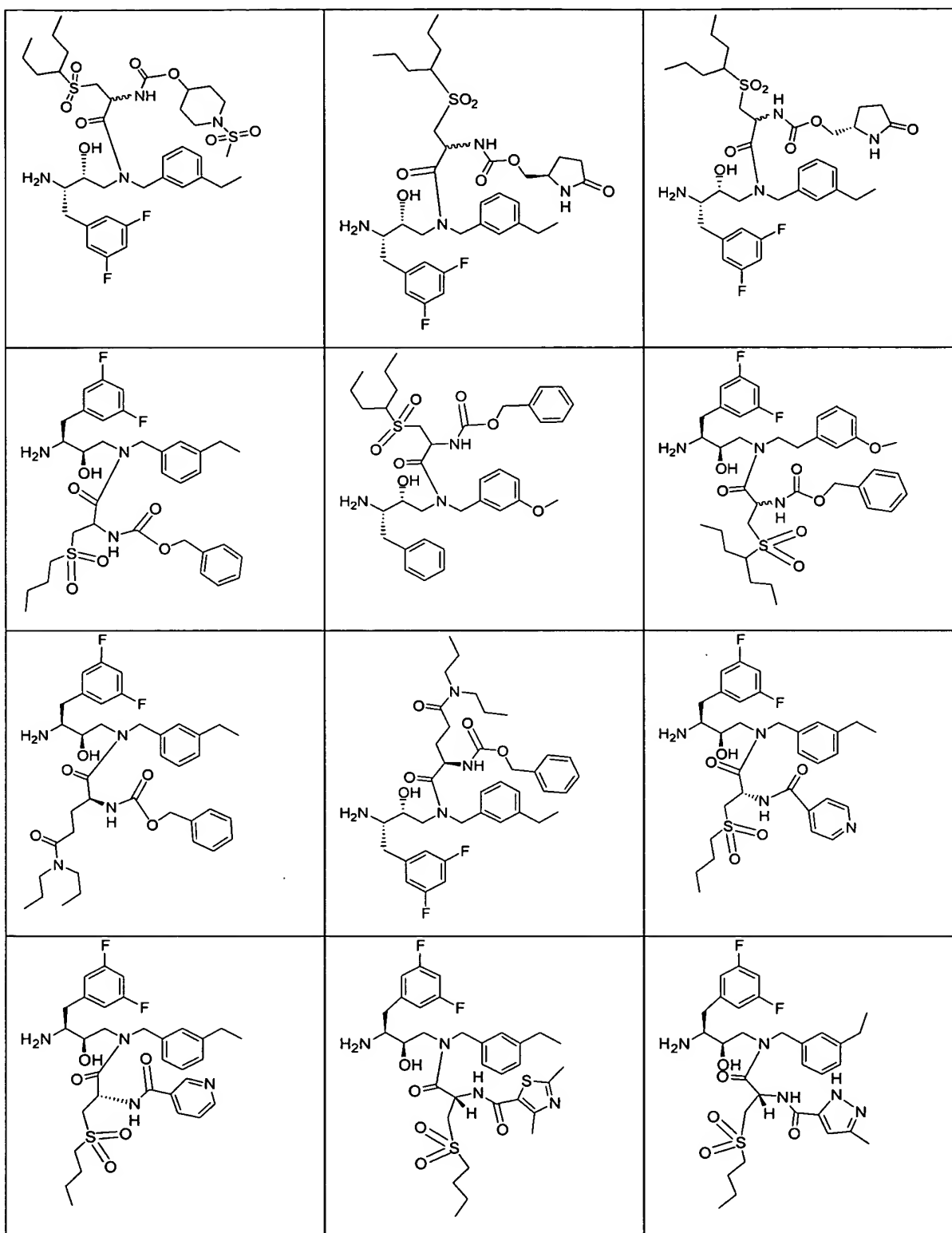
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

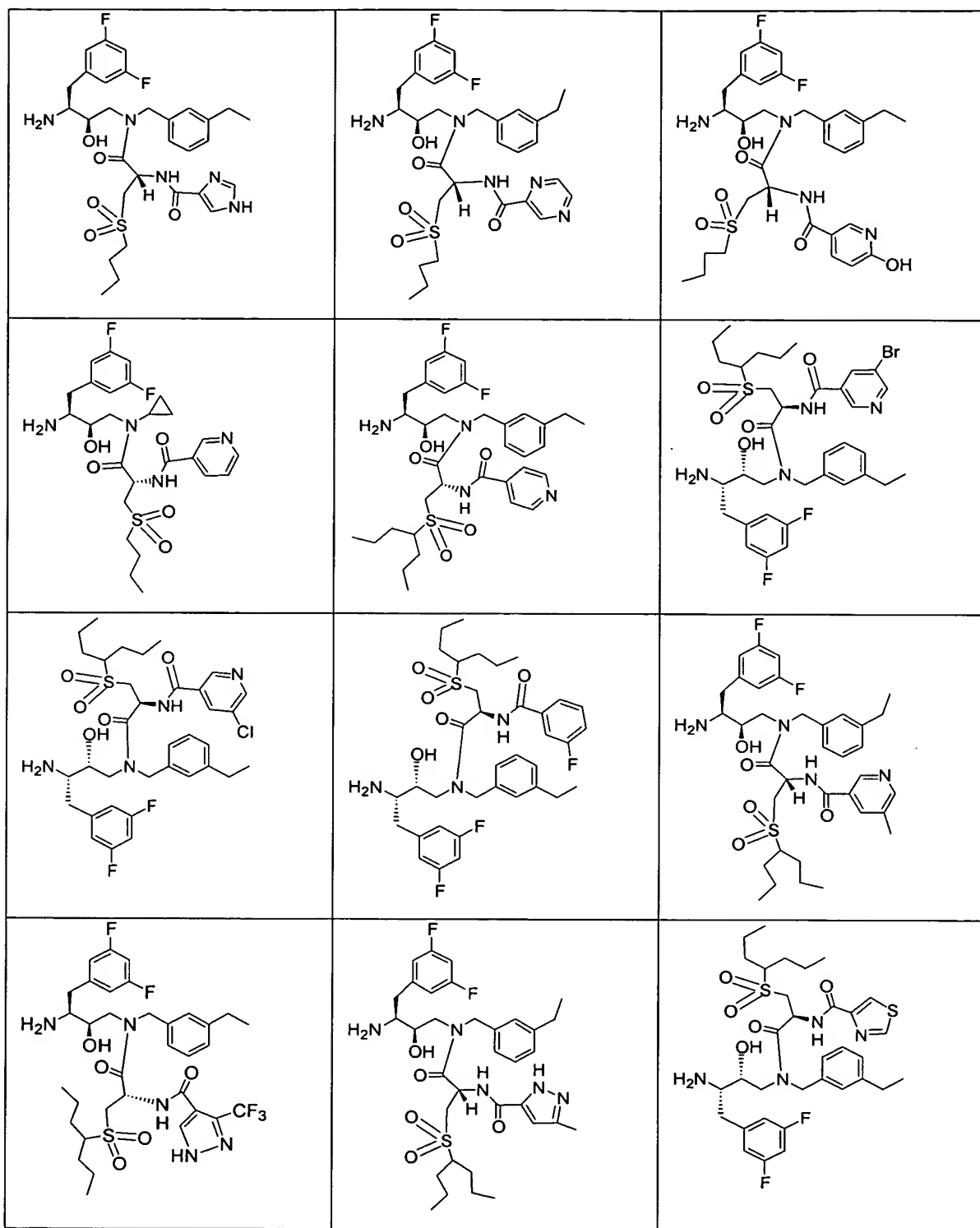


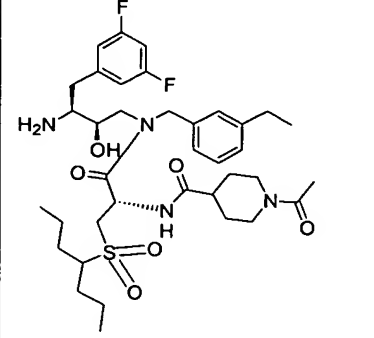
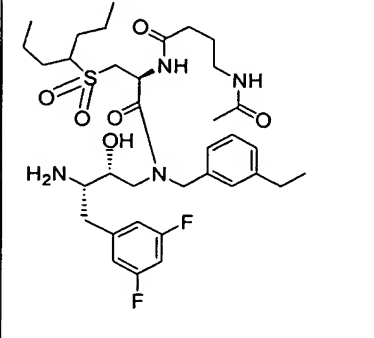
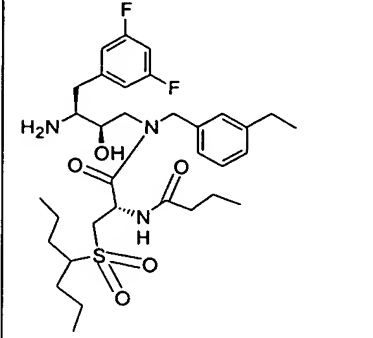
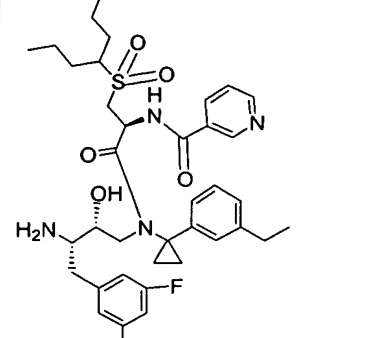
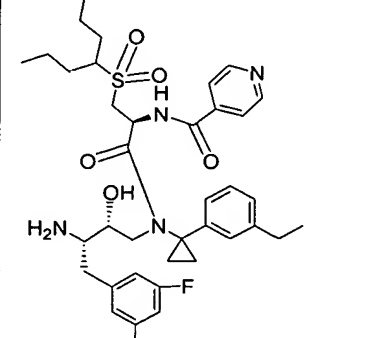
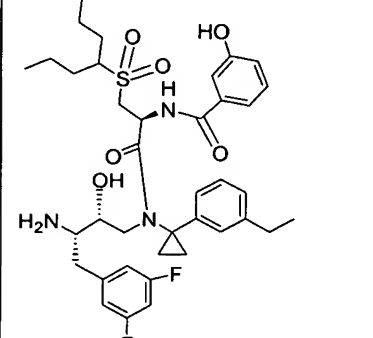
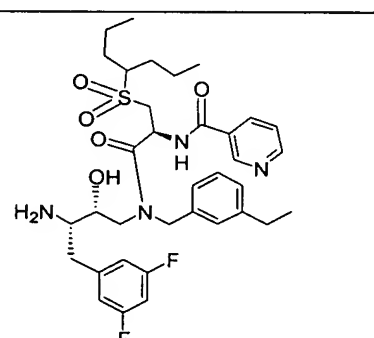
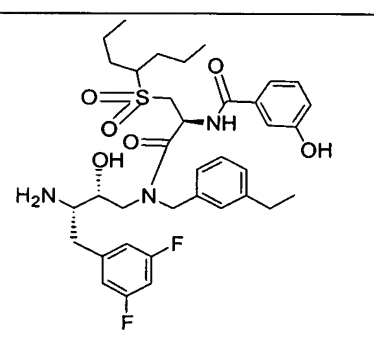
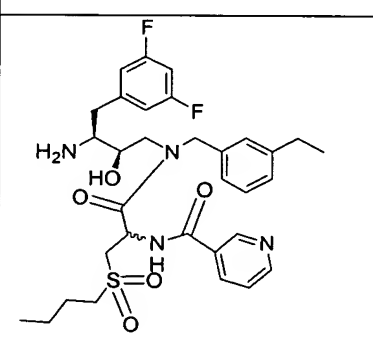
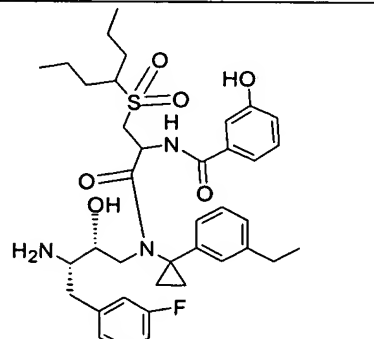
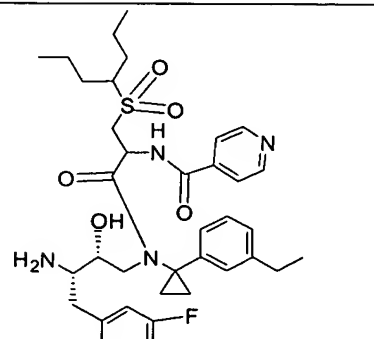
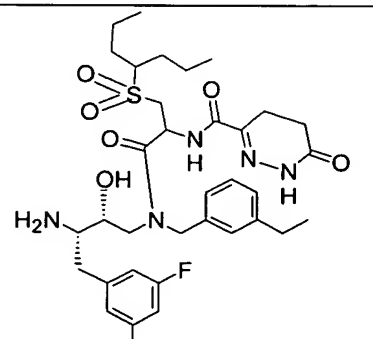
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



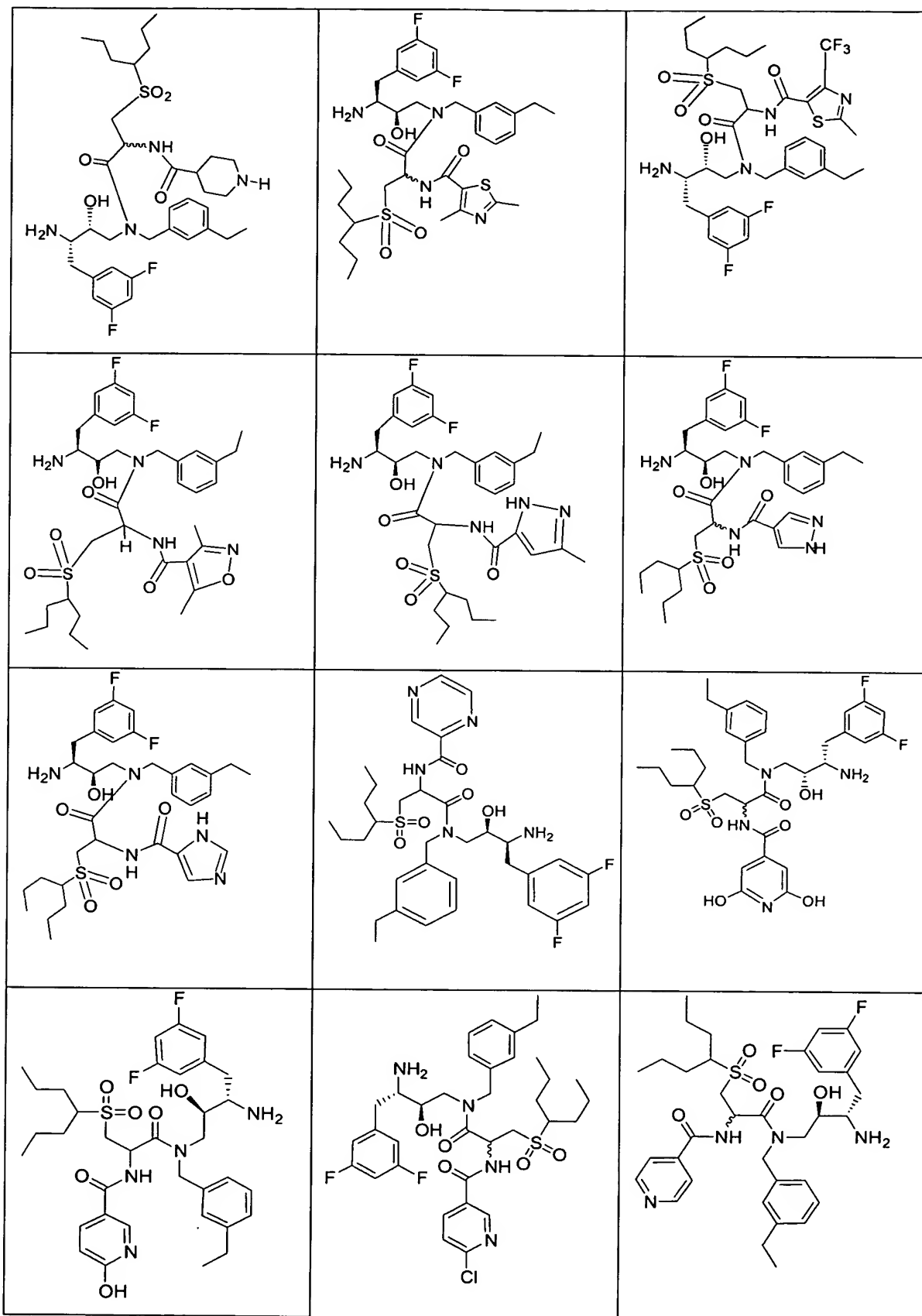


MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

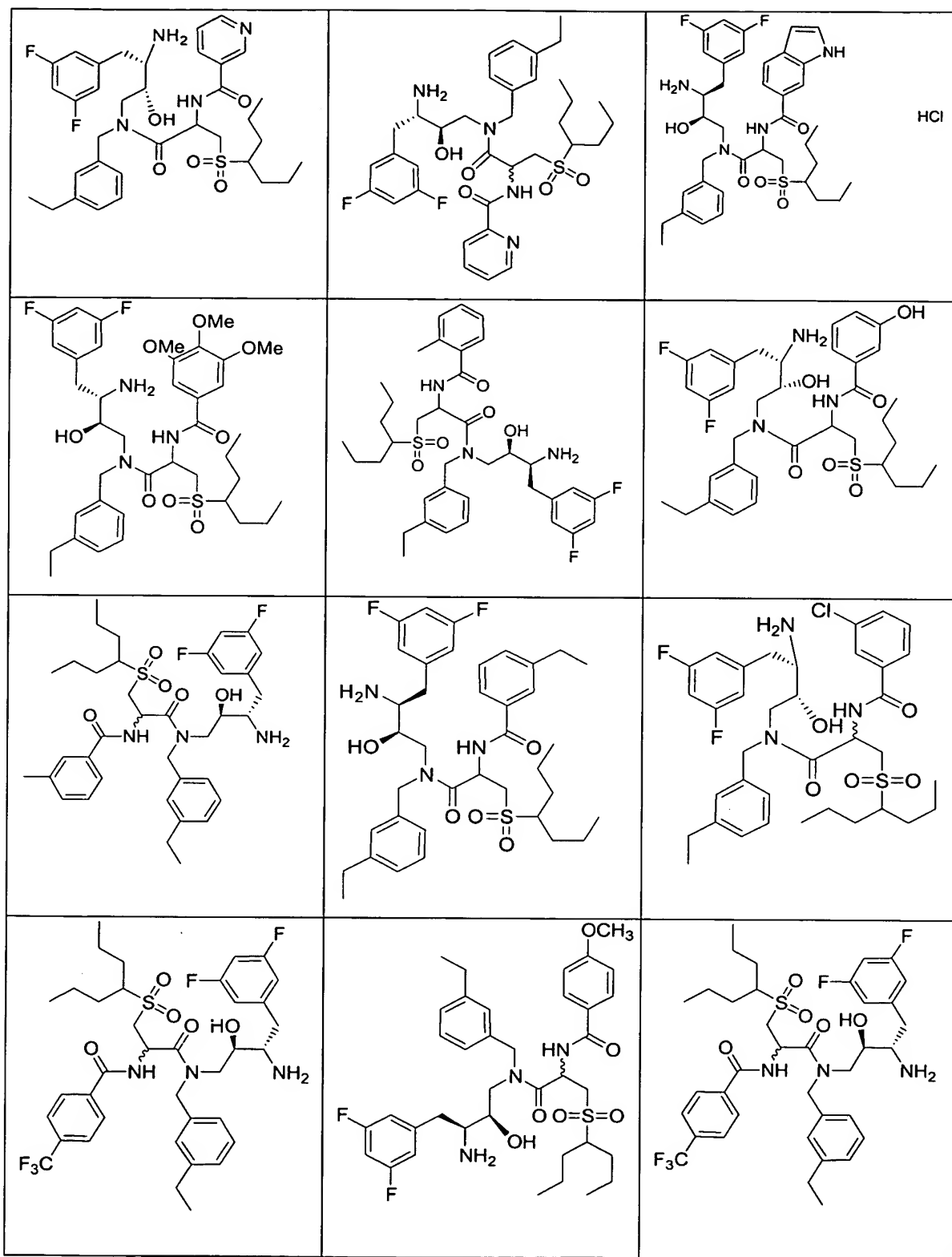


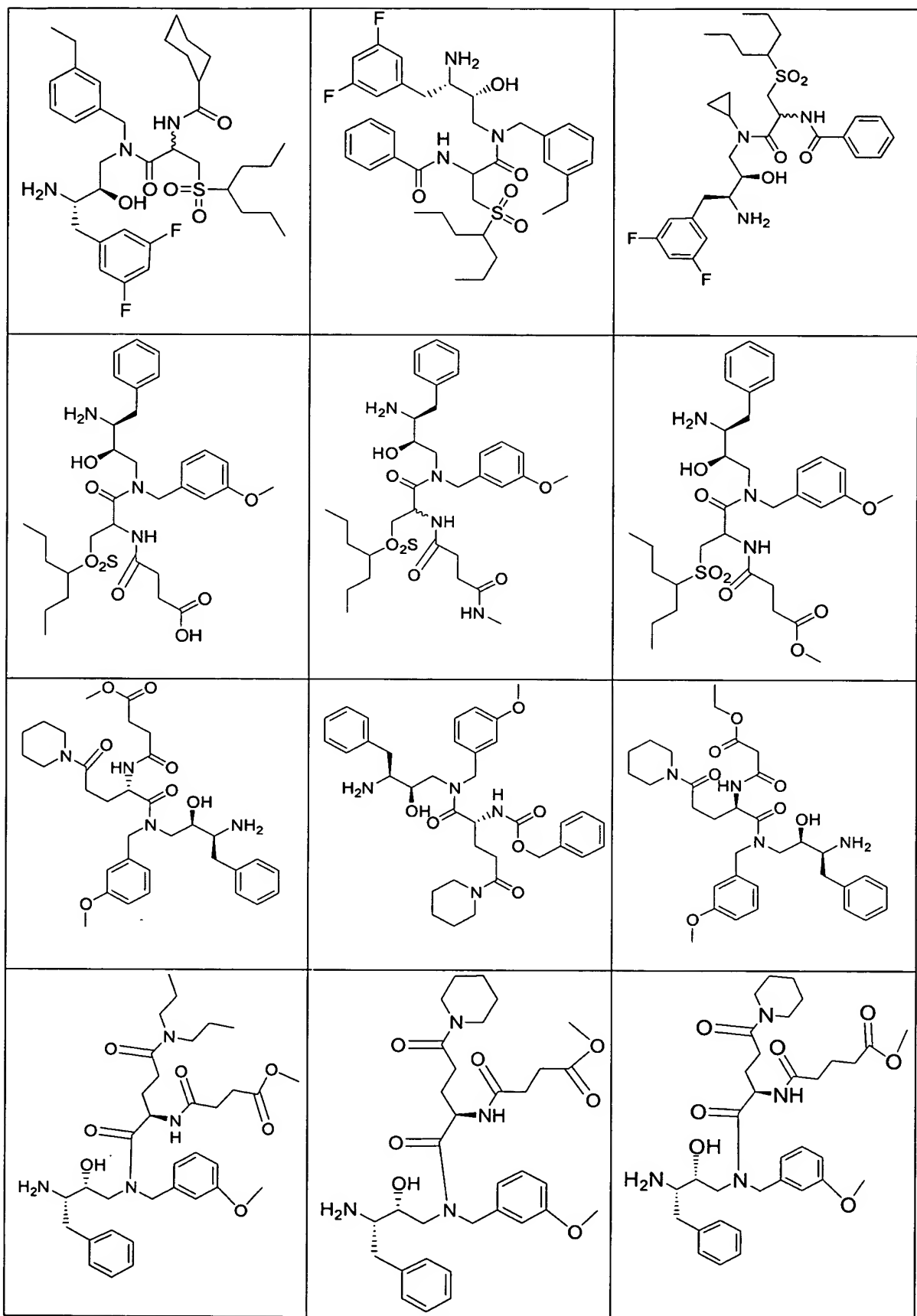
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



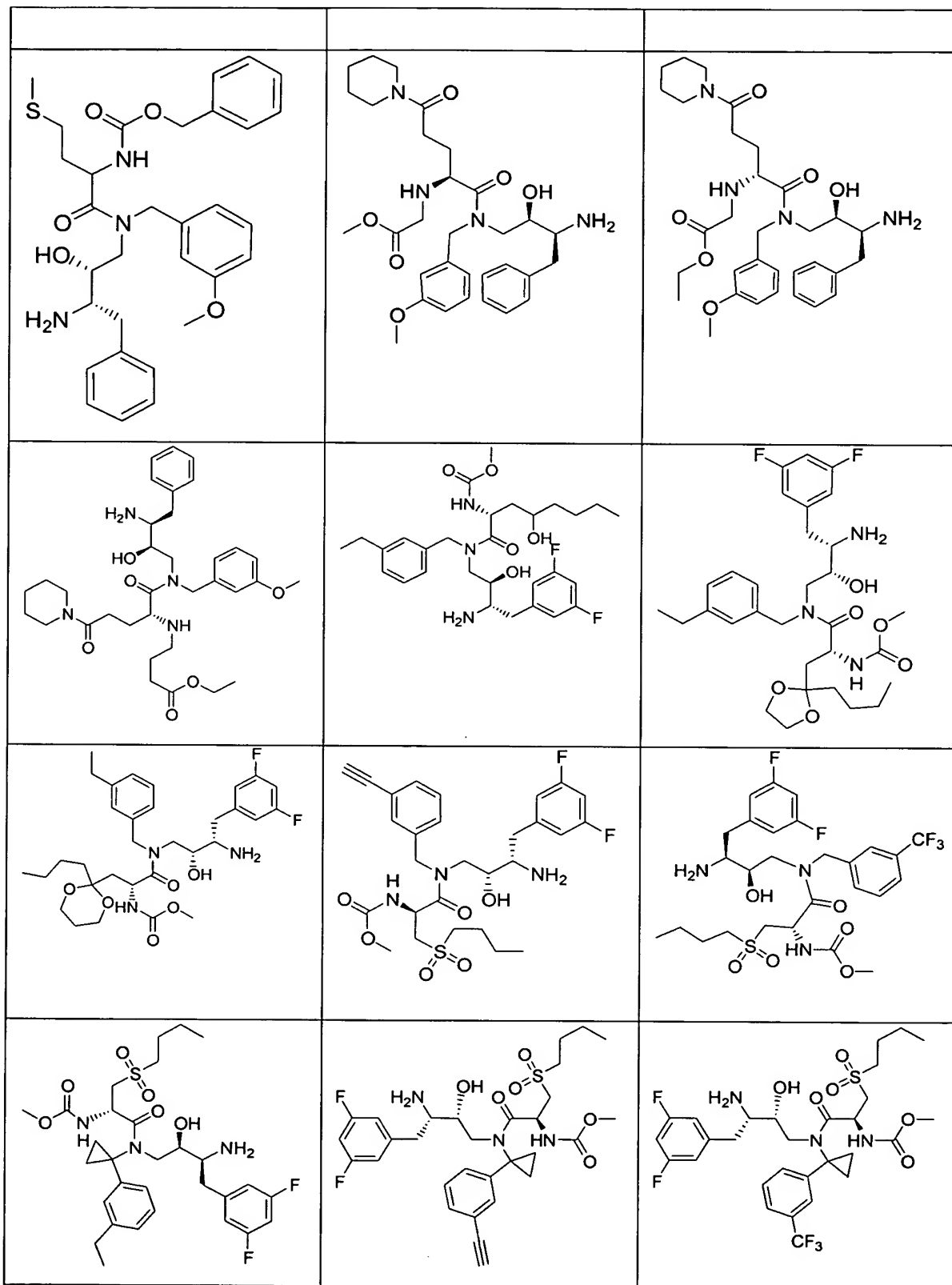
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



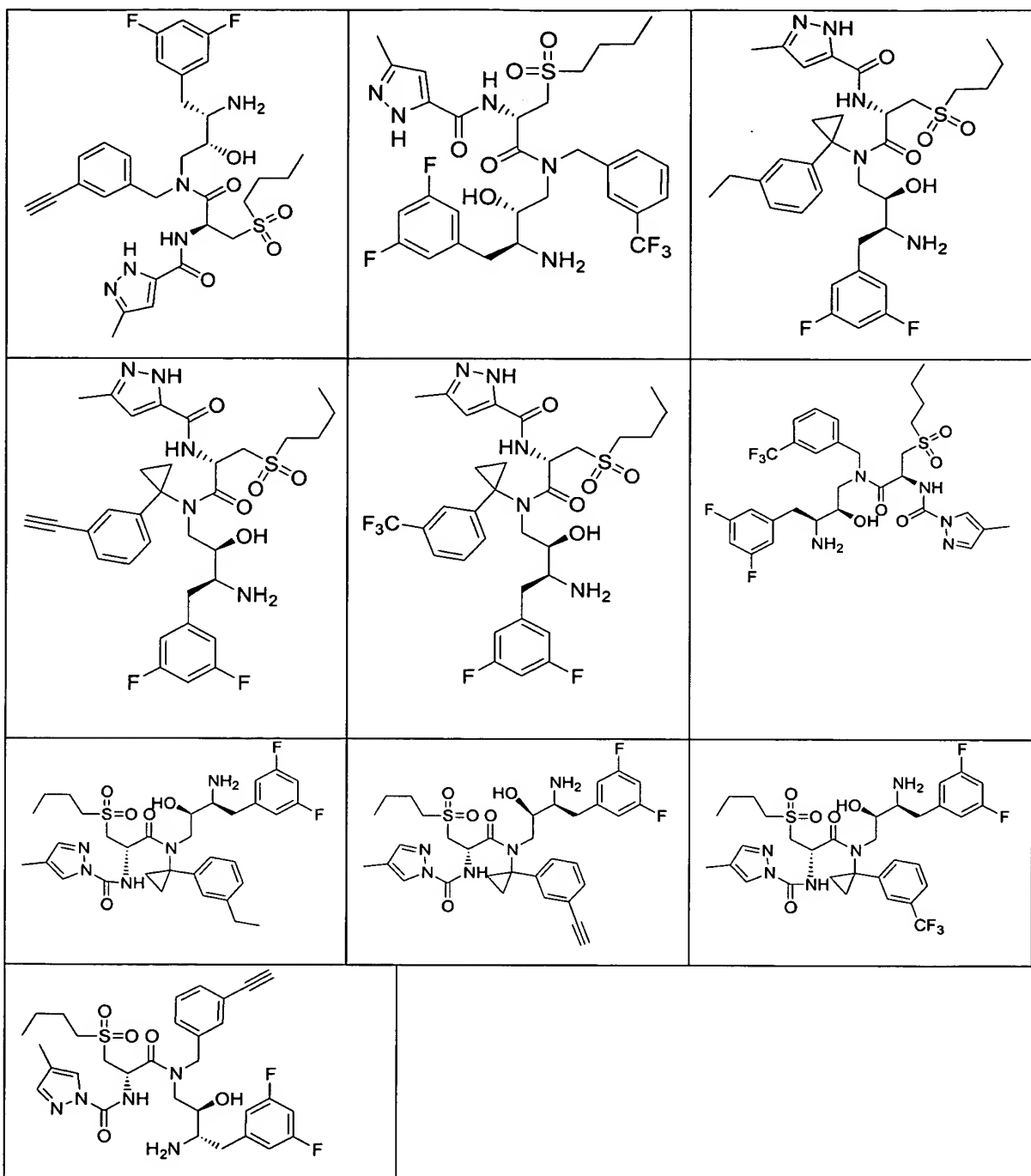
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



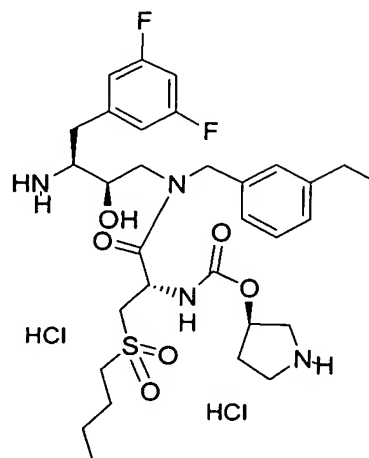
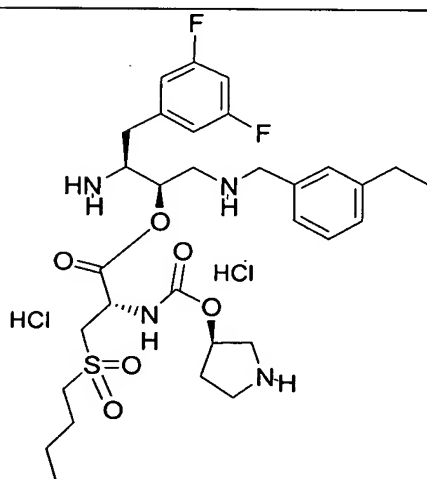
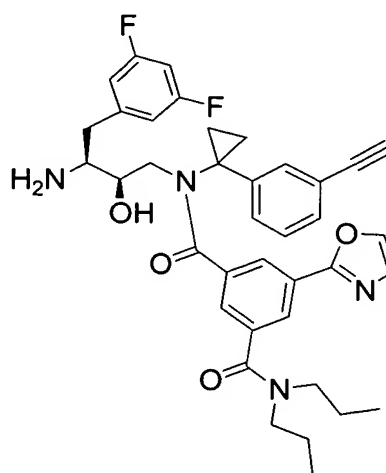
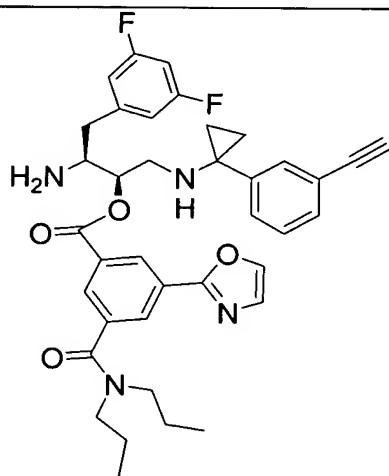
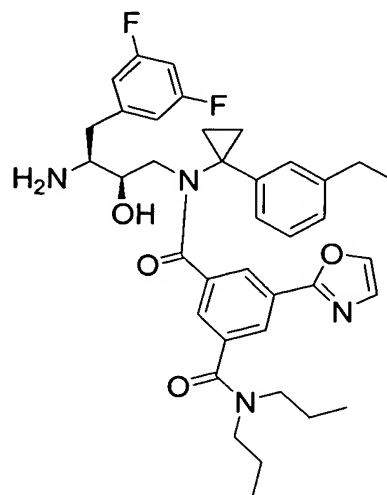
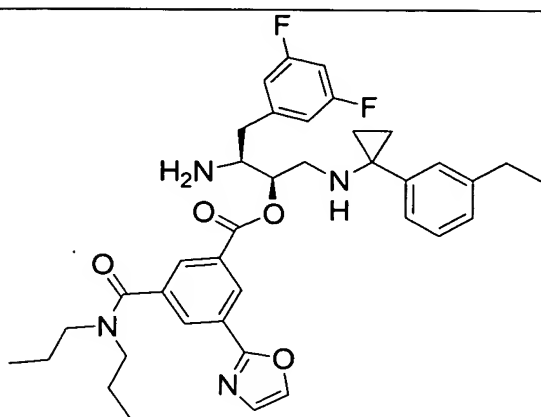
MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

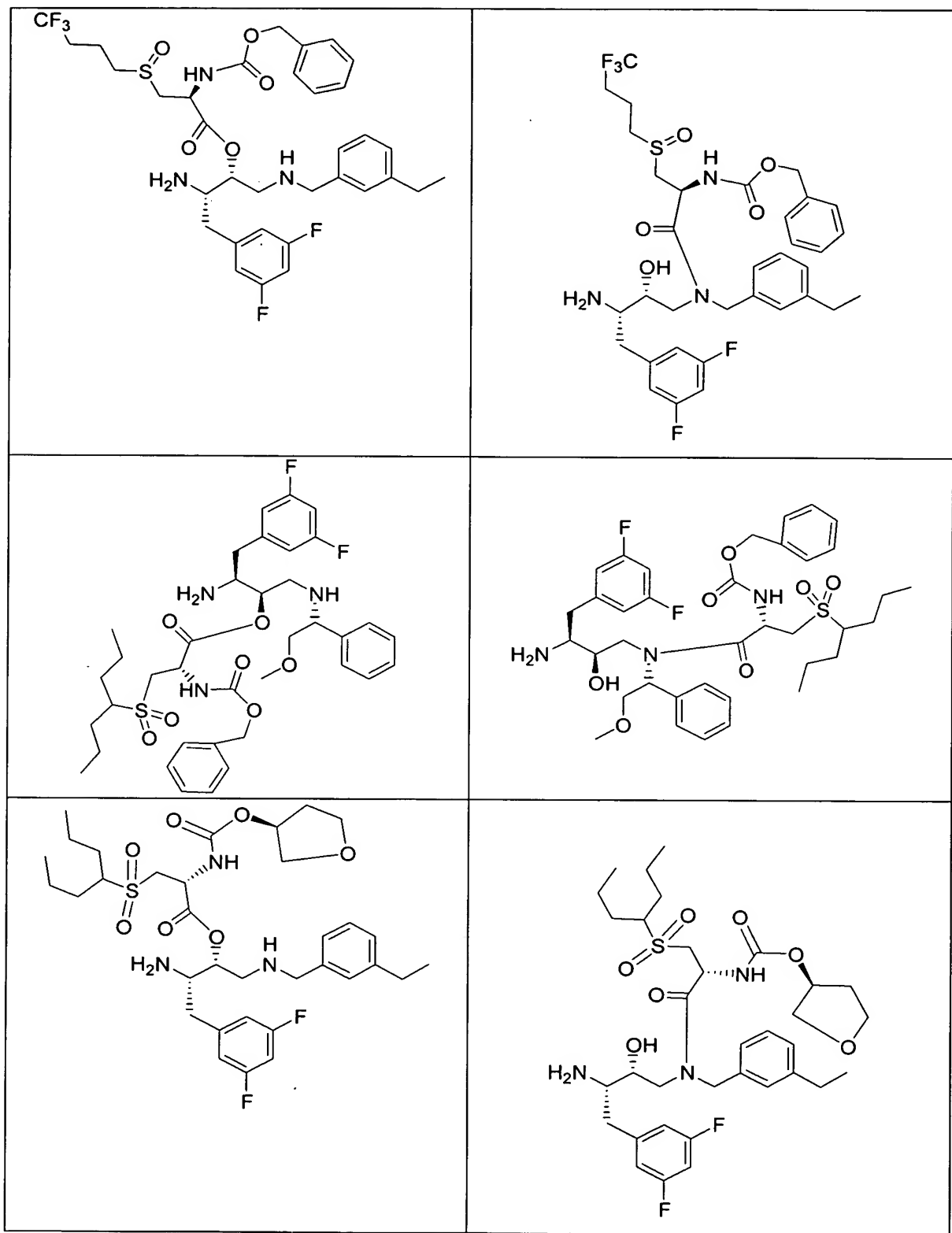


MBHB No. 02-760-A  
Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
Elan No. 00419-US-NEW

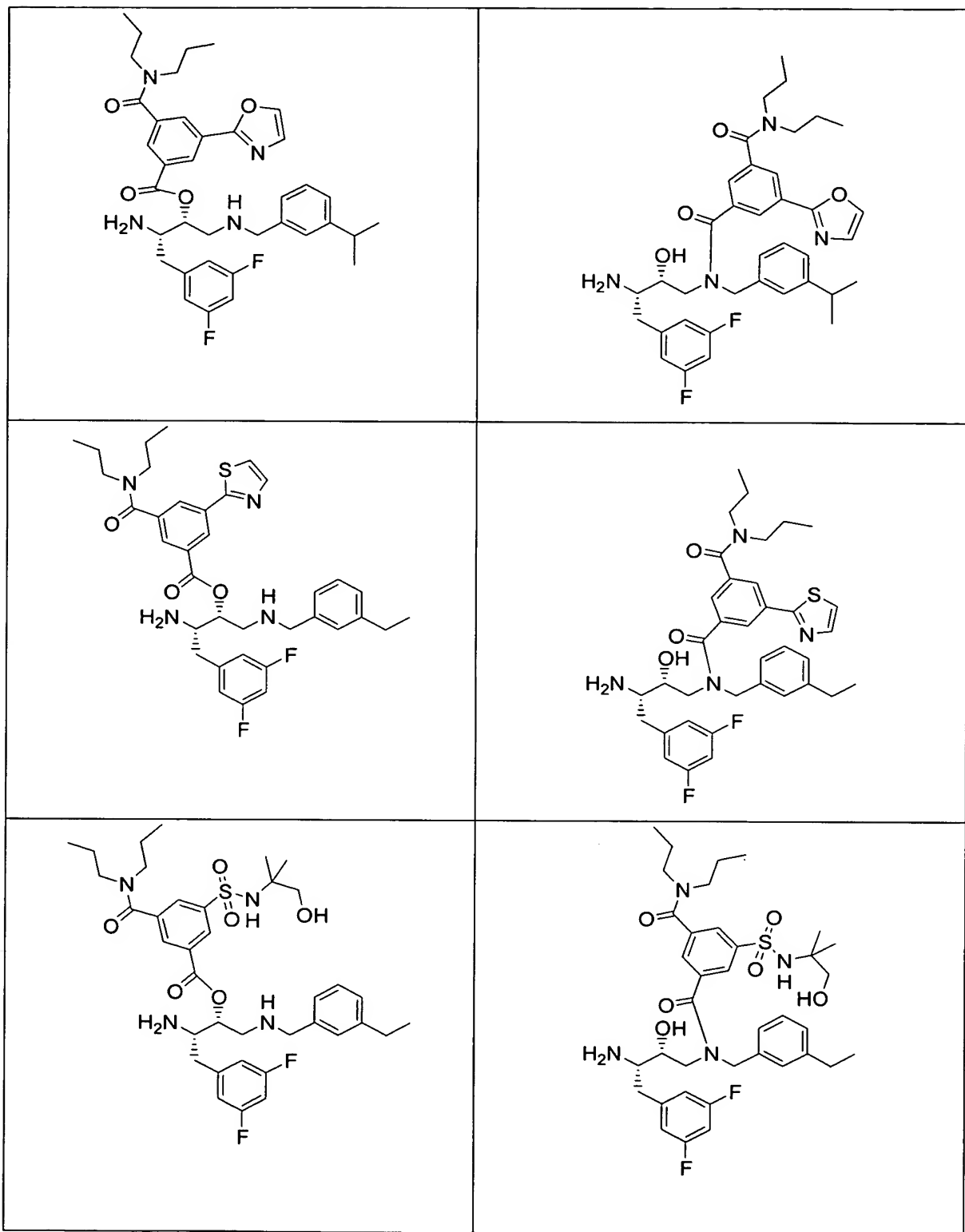


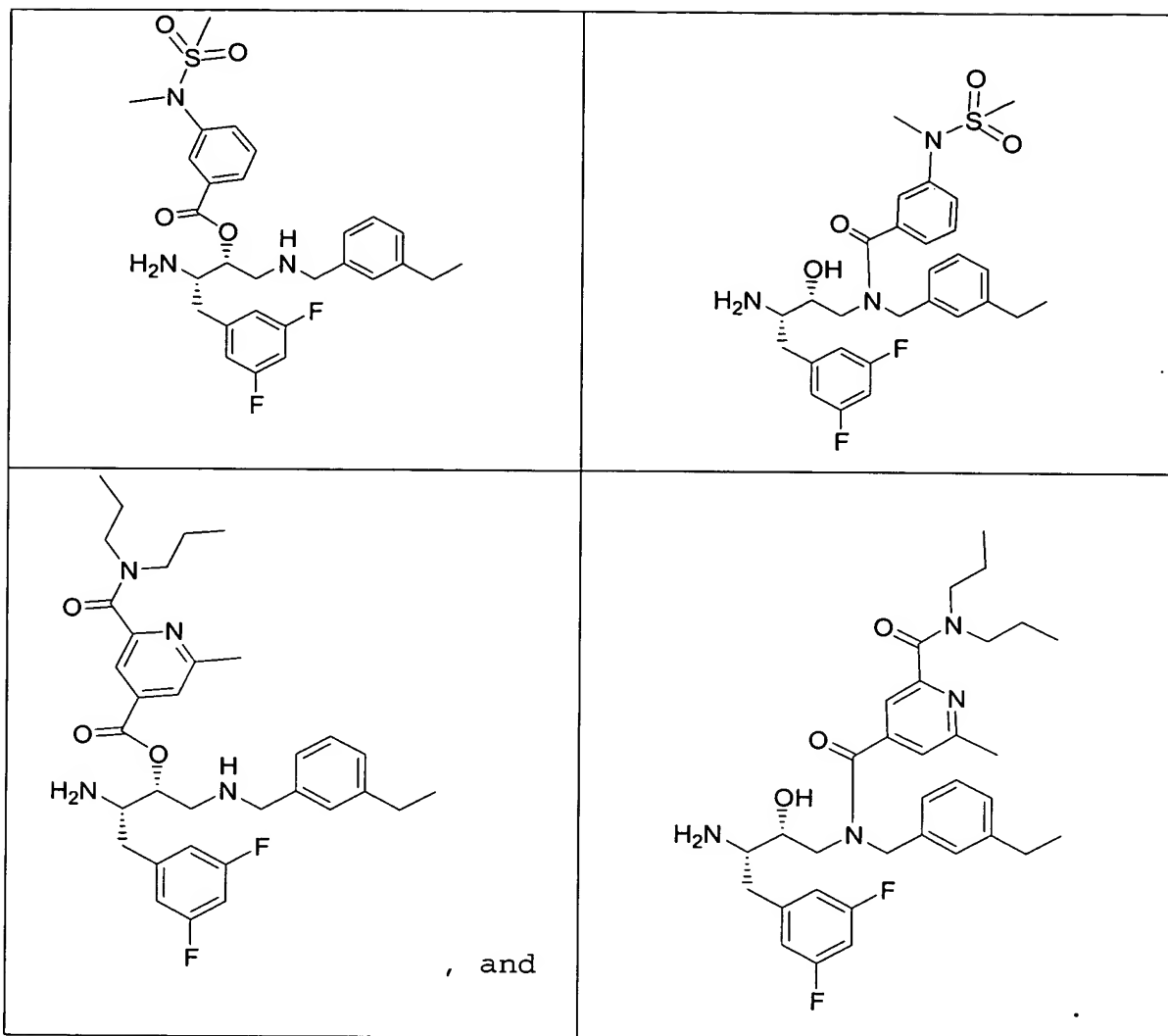


MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW



MBHB No. 02-760-A  
 Pharmacia No. 01182.US1  
 Elan No. 00419-US-NEW





22. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound according to claims 1 in combination with a physiologically acceptable carrier or excipient.